

KOP LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT 2023



CONTENTS

02	Company Profile
03	Message From The Executive Chairman
04	Board Of Directors
06	The Management
07	Corporate Structure
08	Financial And Operations Review
10	Corporate Information
11	Report Of Corporate Governance

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

38	Directors' Statement
41	Independent Auditor's Report
49	Consolidated Statement Of Profit Or Loss And Other Comprehensive Income
50	Balance Sheets
52	Statements Of Changes In Equity
54	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement
56	Notes To The Financial Statements
125	Statistics Of Shareholdings
127	Notice Of Annual General Meeting
133	Appendix Proxy Form

This annual report has been prepared by the Company and its contents have been reviewed by the Company's sponsor, RHT Capital Pte. Ltd. ("**Sponsor**"), for compliance with the relevant rules of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited ("**SGX-ST**").

This annual report has not been examined or approved by the SGX-ST and the SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the contents of this annual report, including the correctness of any of the statements or opinions made or reports contained in this annual report.

The contact person for the Sponsor is Mr. Khong Choun Mun, Registered Professional, 36 Robinson Road, #10-06 City House, Singapore 068877, sponsor@rhtgoc.com.

COMPANY PROFILE

KOP Limited (“**KOPL**” or the “**Company**”, and together with its subsidiaries, the “**Group**”) is more than a community of property development companies: we have a proven track record of excellence in everything we do. We excel in real estate investment, maintaining an eclectic portfolio of strategic assets and we make strides in the economy of place, developing, maintaining, and managing apartment buildings and hospitality businesses through KOPL, in which it constitutes the principal investor.

In the tourism industry, where service excellence is the definitive gold standard, we represent the epitome of Asian hospitality. Montigo Resorts combines advanced technologies and thoughtfully considered design elements with concern for the particularities of local cultures and histories to create premium experiences for a diverse age demographic. We do not believe ambition should have a ceiling. We build your dreams.

MESSAGE FROM THE EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN

Dear Shareholders

The hospitality industry has finally returned to normalcy with the lifting of travel restrictions following the global acceptance of COVID-19 as endemic. Since then, our two resorts – Montigo Resorts, Nongsa and Montigo Resorts, Seminyak (“Resorts”) have recorded positive growth in occupancy and performance.

The Group’s revenue had surged by 208% from S\$15.4 million in FY2022 to S\$47.5 million in FY2023. This was largely attributed to the strong performance from the Resorts as well as the revenue recognised from the Dalvey Haus project.

Despite the significant improvement in performance, the Group recorded a loss after tax of S\$30.6 million. This was mainly due to the loss on the disposal of shares in the joint venture company (“JVC”) for the development of Wintastar Shanghai project (“Disposal”). The loss on the Disposal was a one-off event and mainly due to the revaluation gain of the property of JVC recognised in prior years. Despite the loss, there is a surplus in cash from the Disposal of approximately RMB93.5 million. The Group injected RMB300.0 million as registered capital in the JVC, while the net proceeds received from the Disposal was RMB393.5 million. These proceeds enabled the Group to reduce its liabilities substantially by repaying all the shareholders’ loans which had resulted in significant interest cost savings.

With climate change and countries pledging to achieve net zero carbon emissions, companies are recognising that they can no longer focus on profits alone. Instead, the philosophy of social and environmental issues should be of equal importance. In this regard, the Group is also playing its part in addressing these issues of Environmental, Social and Governance. The measures taken by the management, Board of Directors and staff are documented in the KOP Limited’s Sustainability Report FY2023.

LOOKING AHEAD

With the divestment of the Wintastar project in Shanghai, this has freed up the resources of the Group especially in terms of capital. As a result, it enables the Group to reduce its debts significantly and reinvest into other potential projects.

With travel returning to normalcy, the Resorts are in full operations. Going forward, the Group will be focusing on growing its home brand, Montigo Resorts by taking on more hotels management contracts as well as expanding through acquiring potential hotel. During the financial year, the Group has re-entered into the United Kingdom market by acquiring

Charlton House and Spa in Shepton Mallet, Somerset. We expect the hospitality segment to generate healthy recurring income and sustainable profits for the Group.

For the real estate development segment, the Dalvey Haus project had recently obtained the Temporary Occupancy Permit (“TOP”). With the completion of the Dalvey Haus project, the Group will cautiously look into other development projects.

With the current global geopolitical and challenging business environment, the Group will focus on the growth of its existing core businesses i.e. hospitality and asset management services and will expand cautiously. The Group will remain prudent in cost management and will continue to focus on improving our operational efficiency to optimise the utilisation of resources.

APPRECIATION

Dr. Ho Kah Leong @ Ho Kah Leung (“Dr. Ho”) had retired from the Board and on behalf of the Board, I would like to extend my appreciation and gratitude to Dr. Ho for his valuable advice and contributions over the past 11 years as the member of our Board.

On the other hand, I would like to take this opportunity to welcome Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen (“Mr. Yim”) as the Group’s new independent director. Mr. Yim is the Senior Counsel and also Chairman of Drew & Napier LLC which is one of the Singapore’s most established law firms. With his valuable experience and knowledge, he will definitely add value to the Group. We look forward to his advice and support.

I would also like to extend my appreciation and gratitude to our customers, suppliers, business associates and bankers for their unwavering support. To the management and staff, thank you for your loyalty, dedication and commitment especially during the pandemic years. My appreciation also goes to my fellow directors on the board for their invaluable counsel and guidance during the past year.

Last but not least, I would like to express my appreciation and thank our shareholders and investors for their continued support and confidence in the Group.

MS. ONG CHIH CHING

Executive Chairman and Executive Director

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ms. Ong Chih Ching

Executive Chairman and Executive Director

Ong Chih Ching is the Executive Chairman and Executive Director of KOP Limited. She is responsible for the Company's vision, development and strategic planning as well as growth of the Group's business.

Chih Ching was the Chairman and Co-Founder of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. and KOP Group Pte. Ltd.. She was responsible for a number of ground-breaking real estate projects including The Ritz-Carlton Residences, Singapore, Cairnhill, which is the first Ritz-Carlton branded private residences outside of North America; Hamilton Scotts, Singapore, an iconic residential tower with sky garages (an exclusive car porch in the living room); the multi-award winning Montigo Resorts hospitality brand conceptualized by Chih Ching with two resorts in Indonesia under its portfolio – one in Nongsa, Batam and the other in Seminyak, Bali.

She was named one of Forbes Asia magazine's 50 Power Business Women in Asia in 2014 and 2015, Chih Ching was also named Outstanding Entrepreneur at the Asia Pacific Entrepreneurship Awards 2014 by Enterprise Asia. Recognised as a forerunner and thought leader on the

topics of real estate, women leadership and innovation, Chih Ching has been invited to speak at several prestigious forums and seminars including Women's Forum Asia 2019, The Economist – Longevity Summit in September 2018 and the Innovation Summit in 2015, the Real Estate Investment World 2015 conference and was featured in the broadcast of CNBC's Managing Asia: Asia Builders in October 2014. Chih Ching also sat on the jury panel of the highly coveted Channel News Asia Luminary Awards where she also spoke about gender diversity and leadership at its forum titled Leadership for Innovation and Growth: Women on Board in March 2015.

Chih Ching was a founding partner of Singapore law firm Koh Ong & Partners where she started Koh Ong and Partners Management Services Pte. Ltd.. She was admitted as an advocate and solicitor of the Supreme Court of Singapore in 1994. Chih Ching is also a qualified Barrister at Law and a member of The Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, London, the United Kingdom. In 2019, Chih Ching was appointed as a Council Member for Singapore-Zhejiang Economic and Trade Council (SZETC).

Ms. Leny Suparman

Group Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director

Leny Suparman is the Group Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director of KOP Limited. She oversees the implementation of the Company's development and growth plans. Leny was also the Co-Founder of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. and KOP Group Pte. Ltd. where she was instrumental in shaping KOP Limited into a purveyor of luxury lifestyle, real estate and hospitality.

Under her leadership, KOP developed iconic projects such as The Ritz-Carlton Residences, Singapore, Cairnhill, which is the first Ritz-Carlton branded private residences outside of North America; Hamilton Scotts, Singapore, an iconic residential tower with sky garages; the multi-award winning

Montigo Resorts in Nongsa and Seminyak exemplifying KOP's enterprising creativity in conceptualising and building projects that are different and bold.

Before the founding of KOP Group Pte. Ltd., Leny was with real estate consultancy firm, CB Richards Ellis, for a period of nine years where she headed the retail department and worked with wellknown retail brands in redevelopment projects in Singapore and Shanghai.

She obtained a Bachelor of Science in Business from the Indiana University Bloomington, Indiana, United States of America in 1995.

Mr. Ng Hin Lee

Lead Independent Director

Ng Hin Lee is the Lead Independent Director of the Company. He is also on the Board of Directors at FJ Benjamin Holdings Ltd., GSH Corporation Limited, Durian Master Pte. Ltd., Jiaying Shi Cheng Hotel Management Co., Ltd., Leading Dragon Corporation Ltd., Tianjin Junhe Industrial Co., Ltd., Qingdao Timi Supply Chain Co., Ltd. and Ding Yi Music Company Ltd..

Ng Hin Lee has more than 30 years of working experience in key financial and managerial positions, having served as Executive Director at Valen Technologies (S) Pte. Ltd. and Gul Technologies Singapore Ltd.. He was also employed as

Group Chief Financial Officer at Singapore Post Ltd., Financial Controller at Data General Hong Kong Ltd (Singapore Branch), Credit Admin Manager at Banque Paribas (Singapore Branch) and Audit Manager at KPMG Singapore.

Ng Hin Lee is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and was bestowed the honour of Singapore Corporate Award – Best CFO of the Year 2011 and Suzhou Industrial Park Pioneer Award in 2017. He obtained his Bachelor of Accountancy degree from the University of Singapore in 1980.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon *Independent Director*

Yu-Foo Yee Shoon is an Independent Director of the Company.

Yu-Foo Yee Shoon was the Deputy Secretary-General of NTUC, the first woman Mayor in Singapore before she became Minister of State for Ministry of Community Development, Youth and Sports.

She retired after 27 years in politics.

Her present directorships include ARA Trust Management (Suntec) Limited, KOP Limited, Singapura Finance Ltd. and ED+ Pte. Ltd.. She is Advisor to Nuri Holdings (S) Pte. Ltd. and Dimensions International College Pte. Ltd..

Yu-Foo Yee Shoon is the Advisor to Hardware Network and Singapore China Friendship Association - Women's Alliance. She is also a Justice of Peace & Deputy Registrar of Marriage, Ministry of Social and Family Development and sits on the Board of Visiting Justices & Board of Inspection & Home Team, Ministry of Home Affairs.

She graduated from Nanyang University with a Bachelor of Commerce and from Nanyang Technological University with a Masters Degree in Business and was awarded the Honorary Doctorate of Education by Wheelock College of Boston, the United States in 2008.

Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen *Independent Director*

Jimmy Yim is an Independent Director of the Company. He also sits on the board of Low Keng Huat (Singapore) Limited and holds directorship in Vanda Global Capital Pte. Ltd..

Jimmy Yim, Senior Counsel, is also Chairman of Drew & Napier LLC, one of the Singapore's most established law firms. The firm has a regional reach through its Drew Network Asia firms.

He has over three decades of experience in civil and commercial law and international arbitration. He has been involved in disputes in the laws of many different jurisdictions and spanning across a wide spectrum of areas from energy, joint venture, infrastructure, telecommunication and technology as lead counsel before the

Supreme Court and numerous tribunals under the rules of the Singapore International Arbitration Centre, International Chamber of Commerce, The London Court of International Arbitration and The United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

As a leading dispute practitioner, he is recognised as a top dispute lawyer by all independent legal ranking publications such as Asia Legal Business, Best Lawyers, Chambers, The Legal 500 and Asialaw Profiles.

When Jimmy Yim was appointed as Senior Counsel in January 1998, he had the honour of being one of the youngest Senior Counsels below 40 years of age at that time.

THE MANAGEMENT

Ms. Joey Ong

Chief Operating Officer – KOP Limited

Joey Ong is the Chief Operating Officer (“COO”) of KOP Limited, holding responsibility for the overall corporate and business operations of the Group. Joey Ong joined KOP Group Pte. Ltd. (“KOPG”) in 2007 as Senior Manager, Business Development. She was later appointed as Deputy Director, Internal Audit & Compliance in 2008 and tasked with the internal audit of the companies within KOPG as well as overseeing compliance matters such as bank compliance and reporting to third party investors.

Joey Ong was promoted to COO of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. in August 2010 and re-designated to COO of KOP Limited in April 2020. Joey Ong started her career in Additive Circuits Pte. Ltd. in 1987 where she worked as a Materials Engineer and was responsible for research and development on the electroplating of circuits on plastic boards and was involved in the troubleshooting and process control of daily production.

In 1991, she joined Philips Singapore as a Procurement Officer in its purchasing department, with responsibility for local and overseas supplier selection, qualification, appraisal and budgeting for the department, amongst other duties. From 1994 to 1998, Joey Ong was a Director of Clinch International Pte. Ltd., a company providing software solutions for legal practices in Singapore and Malaysia. In 1998, she was appointed a Director of Fresh Lush Handmade Cosmetics Pte. Ltd., the manufacturer and retailer of handmade body products and cosmetics. In 1996, she joined Koh Ong & Partners, a Singapore law firm in which the principal partners were Ong Chih Ching and Koh Geok Jen, as an Office Manager, in charge of the finance, office administration and human resources functions of the firm. Joey Ong then joined Koh Ong & Partners Management Services Pte. Ltd. in 1999 as Office Manager. Joey Ong continued in her role until 2007 when she joined KOPG. Joey Ong obtained a graduateship from The Plastics & Rubber Institution in the UK in 1987.

Mr. Joe Tan

Chief Financial Officer – KOP Limited

Joe Tan is the Chief Financial Officer of KOP Limited and is responsible for the entire spectrum of its financial activities. He joined the Group in November 2014 as Group Finance Manager and was promoted to Chief Financial Officer in April 2020. Prior to joining KOP Limited, Joe Tan was the Group Finance Manager of GKE Corporation Limited, a company listed on the Catalist Board of the SGX-ST.

He also held various audit related positions in Ernst & Young LLP, Baker Tilly TFW LLP and Mazars, Praxity. Joe Tan graduated with a Bachelor of Commerce Double Major in Professional Accounting and Finance from Murdoch University, Australia. He is a non-practising member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and member of CPA Australia.

Ms. Liane Ong

Managing Director – KOP Properties Pte. Ltd.

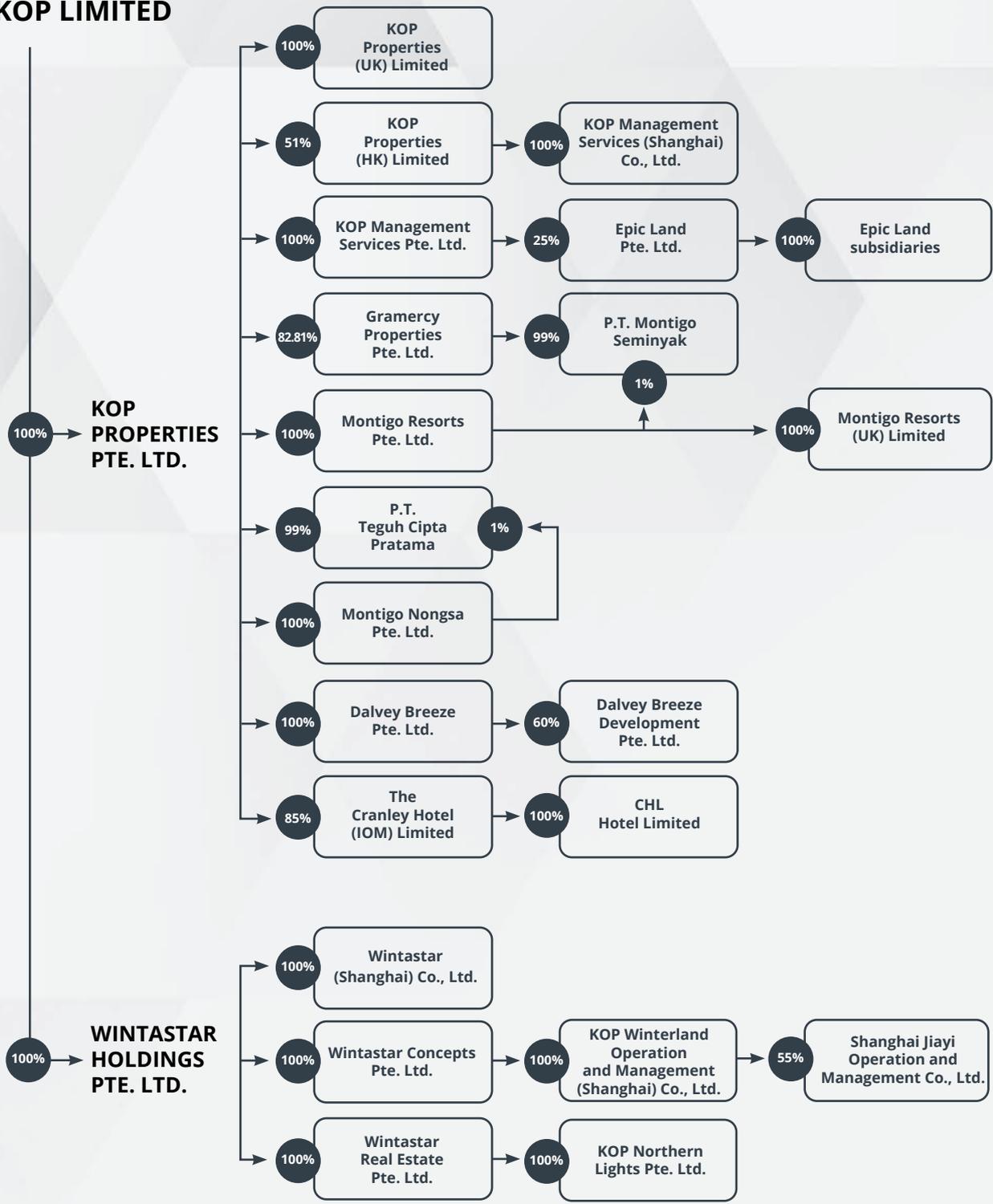
Liane Ong was appointed as Managing Director of Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd. (“Wintastar Holdings”) in June 2017 and was promoted to Chief Executive Officer of Wintastar Holdings in April 2020. As a subsidiary under KOP Limited, Wintastar Holdings will drive the growth of its business in consultancy, investment and operations of world-class, integrated developments globally. Liane brings with her over 20 years of wide-ranging experience in strategic planning, market development, industry development, business development, government liaison, media and marketing communications. In January 2023, she was re-designated to Managing Director of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. where she will assist the Group Chief Executive Officer in formulating growth strategies, identifying new expansion opportunities, marketing, branding, public relations and communications for the Group.

Prior to joining Wintastar Holdings, she was with the International Enterprise (“IE”) Singapore (now Enterprise Singapore) as its Singapore-based Group Director for China Group. She was based in Shanghai from 2009-2015 as Regional Director overseeing the east region covering Shanghai municipality and Jiangsu, Zhejiang and Anhui provinces. Liane was concurrently Consul (Commercial) for the Consulate-General of the Republic of Singapore in Shanghai and Advisor to the Singapore-Shanghai Business Association.

Prior to joining IE Singapore (now Enterprise Singapore), Liane held various positions with the National Registration Department, Singapore Immigration & Registration and the Ministry of Home Affairs.

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

KOP LIMITED



FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONS REVIEW

The Group's financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 ("FY2023") have been prepared in accordance with the Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) SFRS(I).

Revenue

For FY2023, revenue increased by S\$32.1 million or 208% from S\$15.4 million in the financial year ended 31 March 2022 ("FY2022") to S\$47.5 million in FY2023. The jump was largely due to increase in revenue from the real estate development and investment segment as well as the hospitality segment. The increase was partially offset by the drop in revenue from the real estate origination and management services segment.

The increase in revenue from real estate development and investment segment was mainly due to the revenue recognised based on work progress for the Dalvey Haus Project during the financial year.

With both Montigo Resorts, Nongsa and Montigo Resorts, Seminyak fully opened following the lifting of the travel restrictions by various countries, this has resulted in an increase in contributions from the hospitality segment.

The decrease in revenue from the real estate origination and management services segment was largely due to the one-time consultancy fee income received in FY2022.

Cost Of Sales

Cost of sales increased by S\$21.3 million or 184% from S\$11.6 million in FY2022 to S\$32.9 million in FY2023 which is in line with the increase in revenue during the financial year.

Gross Profit

Gross profit increased by S\$10.8 million or 280% from S\$3.8 million in FY2022 to S\$14.6 million in FY2023 which is consistent with the increase in revenue during the financial year.

Other Operating Income

Other operating income increased by S\$0.3 million or 21% from S\$1.0 million in FY2022 to S\$1.3 million in FY2023 mainly due to the termination of two lease agreements at Montigo Resorts, Nongsa and deposit received in relation to the Dalvey Haus Project which was forfeited during the financial year.

Distribution Costs

Distribution costs increased by S\$246,000 or 80% from S\$306,000 in FY2022 to S\$552,000 in FY2023 largely due to the increase in sales and marketing expenses incurred during the financial year.

Administrative And General Expenses

Administrative and general expenses increased by S\$3.3 million or 34% from S\$9.7 million in FY2022 to S\$13.0 million in FY2023 mainly due to the increase in operations which was the result from the re-opening of both Montigo Resorts. In addition, the refurbishment work done in Montigo Resorts, Nongsa, depreciation and loss arising from foreign exchange differences during the financial year added to the increase.

Finance Costs

Finance costs were up by S\$2.0 million or 34% from S\$5.9 million in FY2022 to S\$7.9 million in FY2023. This was mainly due to the additional shareholder's loan obtained and additional bank loan being drawdown for the Dalvey Haus Project during the financial year.

Loss On Disposal Of Non-Current Asset Held For Sale

The disposal of non-current asset held for sale was completed on 12 December 2022 with a loss of S\$25.1 million recognised during the financial year.

Loss After Tax

As a result of the above, the Group recorded a loss after tax of S\$30.6 million in FY2023 compared to a loss after tax of S\$11.6 million in FY2022.

Property, Plant And Equipment

Property, plant and equipment increased by S\$29.3 million from S\$39.9 million as at 31 March 2022 to S\$69.2 million as at 31 March 2023 largely due to the reclassification of development properties to property, plant and equipment as a result of the change of intention for the units in Montigo Resorts, Nongsa. The units in Montigo Resorts, Nongsa will be operated by the Group to generate recurring income. During the year, the Group had also completed the acquisition of Charlton Hotel and Spa in the United Kingdom.

Investment In Associate

Investment in associate decreased by S\$157,000 from S\$310,000 as at 31 March 2022 to S\$153,000 as at 31 March 2023. This was largely attributed to the dividends paid out which was offset by the share of results during the financial year.

Development Properties

During the financial year, development properties decreased by S\$38.5 million from S\$125.9 million as at 31 March 2022 to S\$87.4 million as at 31 March 2023. This was mainly due to the reclassification of development properties to property, plant and equipment as a result of the change of intention for the units in Montigo Resorts, Nongsa.

FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONS REVIEW

Trade And Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables were down by S\$1.1 million from S\$2.6 million as at 31 March 2022 to S\$1.5 million as at 31 March 2023 largely attributable to the proceeds from the sale of one unit in Dalvey Haus Project received during the financial year.

Contract Assets

Contract assets relates to the right to recognise revenue for percentage of work completed but not billed in Dalvey Haus Project during the financial year.

Contract Costs

Contract costs decreased by S\$432,000 from S\$563,000 as at 31 March 2022 to S\$131,000 as at 31 March 2023 largely due to amortisation of the cost to obtain sales contracts over the period of construction of the Dalvey Haus Project.

Non-Current Asset Held For Sale

Non-current asset held for sale has been disposed on 12 December 2022.

Contract Liabilities

There was a decrease in contract liabilities which was due mainly to recognition of revenue as the Group satisfied its performance obligations under sales contracts.

Trade And Other Payables

Trade and other payables decreased by S\$6.7 million from S\$18.4 million as at 31 March 2022 to S\$11.7 million as at 31 March 2023 which was attributed to the repayments of interest accrued during the financial year.

Loans From Shareholders

Loans from shareholders have been repaid during the financial year.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ms. Ong Chih Ching

Executive Chairman and Executive Director

Ms. Leny Suparman

Group Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director

Mr. Ng Hin Lee

Lead Independent Director

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon

Independent Director

Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen

Independent Director

AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE

Mr. Ng Hin Lee (*Chairman*)

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon

Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen (*Chairman*)

Mr. Ng Hin Lee

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon (*Chairman*)

Mr. Ng Hin Lee

Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Shirley Tan Sey Liy (MSc Mgmt (Hons) (UCD), FCS, FCG)

SPONSOR

RHT Capital Pte. Ltd.

36 Robinson Road

#10-06 City House

Singapore 068877

REGISTERED OFFICE

316 Tanglin Road #01-01

Singapore 247978

SHARE REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER OFFICE

In.Corp Corporate Services Pte. Ltd.

30 Cecil Street

#19-08 Prudential Tower

Singapore 049712

AUDITORS

UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co.

Chartered Accountants

6001 Beach Road #14-01

Golden Mile Tower

Singapore 199589

PARTNER-IN-CHARGE

Mr. Lee Sen Choon

(a member of the Institute of

Singapore Chartered Accountants)

(First appointed in respect of the

financial year ended 31 March 2021)

BANKERS

PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited

United Overseas Bank Limited

Hong Leong Finance Limited

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) and management (the “**Management**”) of KOP Limited (the “**Company**”, and together with its subsidiaries, the “**Group**”) is committed to maintain a high standard of corporate governance within the Group.

This report sets out the Group’s corporate governance practices (“**Report**”) with specific reference made to the principles and provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance 2018 (“**Code**”) and the accompanying practice guidance, which formed part of the continuing obligations of the Listing Manual – Section B: Rules of the Catalist of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (“**SGX-ST**”) (“**Catalist Rules**”). The Group subscribes fully to the principles and guidelines and recommendations in the Code and the Catalist Rules, where applicable. The Group has complied with the Code’s principles and guidelines throughout the reporting period for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 (“**FY2023**”), except where otherwise stated.

For ease of reference, the relevant provision of the Code under discussion is identified in bold and the disclosures provided in this Report is meant to be read as a whole.

1. BOARD MATTERS

THE BOARD’S CONDUCT OF AFFAIRS

Principle 1: The Company is headed by an effective Board which is collectively responsible and works with Management for the long-term success of the Company.

The Board is entrusted with the responsibility for the overall management of the business and corporate affairs of the Group.

The Board’s role is to:

- provide entrepreneurial leadership, set strategic objectives, and ensure that the necessary financial and human resources are in place for the Company to meet its objectives;
- establish a framework of prudent and effective controls which enables risks to be assessed and managed, including safeguarding of shareholders’ interests and the Company’s assets;
- constructively review Management’s challenge and performance;
- identify the key stakeholder groups and recognise that their perceptions affect the Company’s reputation;
- set the Company’s values and standards (including ethical standards), and ensure that obligations to shareholders and other stakeholders are understood and met; and
- consider sustainability issues, e.g. environmental and social factors, as part of its strategic formulation.

Every Director is expected, in the course of carrying out his duties, to exercise due diligence and independent judgment in dealing with the business affairs of the Group and is obliged to act in good faith, and make objective decisions while considering at all times the interests of the Company. The Board holds the Management accountable for performance. Directors facing conflicts of interest will recuse themselves from discussions and decisions involving the issues of conflict.

All other matters are delegated to the various committees (“**Board Committees**”) whose actions will be monitored by the Board. These committees include the Audit and Risk Committee (“**ARC**”), the Nominating Committee (“**NC**”) and the Remuneration Committee (“**RC**”), and each of the ARC, NC and RC operates within clearly defined terms of reference and functional procedures. The terms of reference of the Board Committees are reviewed on a regular basis to ensure their continued relevance to the Code and the Catalist Rules.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board conducts regular scheduled meetings to review the Group's key activities, business strategies, funding decisions, financial performance and to approve the release of the results of the Group. Where circumstances require, ad-hoc meetings are arranged. Attendance of the Directors via telephone conference is allowed under Regulation 120(2) of the Company's Constitution. Important matters concerning the Group are also put to the Board for its decision by way of written resolutions. Matters which are reserved for the Board's decision or approval include the following:

- investments/divestments and funding decisions of the Group;
- issuance of shares or declaration of dividends;
- material acquisitions and disposals of assets;
- convening of general meetings;
- announcements or press releases concerning the Group for release via the SGXNET; and
- all matters of strategic importance.

The number of Board and Board Committees meetings held during FY2023 and the attendance of each Director where relevant are as follows:

Name of Directors	Board		ARC		NC		RC		AGM		EGM	
	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended	No. of meetings held	No. of meetings attended
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	4	4	4	4*	1	1*	1	1*	1	1	2	2
Ms. Leny Suparman	4	4	4	4*	1	1*	1	1*	1	1	2	2
Ms. Judith Goi Lang Peng**	4	4	4	4*	1	1*	1	1*	1	1	2	2
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Dr. Ho Kah Leong @ Ho Kah Leung***	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2

Notes:

* Attendance by invitation

** Ms. Judith Goi Lang Peng has resigned as the Non-Executive Director on 31 March 2023.

*** Dr. Ho Kah Leong @ Ho Kah Leung has retired as the Independent Director on 30 June 2023.

The Company believes that the attendance record of each Director at the Board and/or Board Committees meetings may not be a true reflection of his/her contribution. Each of the Director's knowledge and experience as well as their potential and actual contribution to the proper guidance of the Group and its business are also important considerations. The criteria for assessment of the Board's performance is set out in Principle 5 of this report.

All Directors are regularly updated on changes to the Company's policies, changes to the Catalist Rules, risk management, corporate governance, insider trading and the key changes in the relevant regulatory requirements and financial reporting standards and the relevant laws and regulations to facilitate effective discharge of their fiduciary duties as the Board and Board Committees members.

The Company will also provide its Directors with regular updates on the latest business and governance practices that are relevant to the Group. In addition, the Management regularly updates and familiarises the Directors on the business activities of the Company during Board meetings. Directors will also be given opportunities to visit the Group's operational facilities and meet the Management so as to gain a better understanding of the Group's business.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Directors are welcome to request further explanations, briefings or informal discussions on any aspects of the Company's operations or business issues from the Management. The Group Chief Executive Officer ("**Group CEO**") will make the necessary arrangements for such briefings, informal discussions or explanations required by the Directors upon request.

News releases issued by the SGX-ST and Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("**ACRA**") which are relevant to the Directors are circulated to the Board. The Directors are informed of upcoming conferences and seminars relevant to their roles as Directors of the Company. Annually, the external auditor updates the ARC and the Board on the new and revised financial reporting standards that are applicable to the Company or the Group.

The Directors are encouraged to attend seminars and receive training to improve themselves in the discharge of Directors' duties and responsibilities. Changes to regulations and accounting standards are monitored closely by the Management. To keep pace with such regulatory changes, the Company provides opportunities for ongoing education and training on Board processes and best practices as well as updates on changes in legislation and financial reporting standards, regulations and guidelines from the Catalist Rules that affect the Company and/or the Directors in discharging their duties.

In line with the requirement of the Task Force for Climate-related Financial Disclosures and climate-related disclosures, all the Directors of the Company have completed the mandatory training on sustainability matters in FY2023 as prescribed under Rule 720(6) of the Catalist Rules.

Newly appointed Directors will undergo an orientation programme and will be provided with information about the Group's history, mission and values to familiarise them with the business and governance practices of the Company. All Directors are appointed to the Board by way of a formal letter of appointment or service agreement setting out the scope of their duties.

To enable the Board to fulfil its responsibility, the Management strives to provide Board members with adequate and timely information for Board and Board Committees meetings on an on-going basis. The Board and Board Committees papers include financial, business and corporate matters of the Group so as to enable the Directors to be properly briefed on matters to be considered at the Board and Board Committees meetings and enabled to make informed decisions.

Directors are given separate and independent access to the Management and Company Secretary to address any enquiries. Directors may seek professional advice in furtherance of their duties and the costs will be borne by the Company. The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary is subject to the Board's approval.

BOARD COMPOSITION AND GUIDANCE

Principle 2: The Board has an appropriate level of independence and diversity of thought and background in its composition to enable it to make decisions in the best interests of the Company.

As at the date of this report, the Independent Directors make up a majority of the Board, which currently comprises two (2) Executive Directors and three (3) Independent Directors as follows:

Name of Directors	Board	ARC	NC	RC
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Executive Chairman and Executive Director	-	-	-
Ms. Leny Suparman	Group CEO and Executive Director	-	-	-
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	Lead Independent Director	Chairman	Member	Member
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Independent Director	Member	Chairman	Member
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen*	Independent Director	Member	Member	Chairman

Note:

* Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen was appointed as Independent Director of the Company with effect from 1 July 2023.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

As the Executive Chairman and Executive Director, Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Group CEO and Executive Director, Ms. Leny Suparman are part of the Management team and are not considered an Independent Director, more than half of the Board comprises of Independent Directors to ensure that there is a strong independent element on the Board, thereby allowing it to exercise objective judgment on corporate affairs of the Group independently from the Management.

The independence of each Director is reviewed annually by the NC. The NC adopts the Code's definition of what constitutes an Independent Director in its review. The Independent Directors have confirmed that they do not have any relationship with the Company and/or its related corporations and/or its substantial shareholders and/or its officers that would interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere with their independence pursuant to Provision 2.1 of the Code. As such, the NC has reviewed the independence of each Independent Director and is of the view that the Independent Directors, namely Mr. Ng Hin Lee, Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon and Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen are independent.

With effect from 1 January 2022, a Director will not be independent if he has served for an aggregate of more than nine (9) years and his continued appointment as an Independent Director has to be sought and approved in separate resolutions by (a) all shareholders and (b) shareholders, excluding the Directors and chief executive officer of the issuer, and associates of such Directors and chief executive officer (the **"Two-Tier Voting"**). Such resolutions approved by a Two-Tier Voting may remain in force until the earlier of (i) the retirement or resignation of the Director or (ii) the conclusion of the third annual general meeting following the passing of the resolutions.

The Company adopted the Two-Tier Voting ahead of the Rule 406(3)(d)(iii) of the Catalist Rules of SGX-ST which came into effect on 1 January 2022, and Dr. Ho Kah Leong @ Ho Kah Leung had voluntarily offered himself to be subject to the two-tier voting process in the Annual General Meeting (**"AGM"**) held on 23 September 2022 and was approved by shareholders for his re-election as Independent Director. Subsequently, Dr. Ho Kah Leong @ Ho Kah Leung has retired and ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company on 30 June 2023.

Rule 406(3)(d)(iii) of the Catalist Rules of SGX-ST was removed on 11 January 2023 with immediate effect. As transition, Independent Directors whose tenure exceeds the nine (9) years limit can continue to be deemed independent until the issuer's next AGM to be held in 2024, for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. As at the date of the report, it was noted that Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon has served on the Board for more than nine (9) years from the date of her first appointment.

The NC has conducted a rigorous review on the independence of the Independent Director, Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon, and has considered that Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon is independent even though she has served on the Board beyond nine (9) years. The relevant factors that were taken into consideration in determining the independence of Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon are set out in Principle 4 of this report. Having considered the relevant factors, the NC had determined that Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon has demonstrated strong independence in character and judgement over the years in discharging her duties and responsibilities as an Independent Director. Her continued presence as an independent board member will ensure best practices being followed and provide effective oversight and compliance to good corporate governance.

Accordingly, the NC had recommended to the Board that Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon continues to be considered independent until the next AGM to be held in 2024, for the financial year ending 31 March 2024, notwithstanding she has served on the Board for more than nine (9) years from the date of her first appointment. She will cease to be considered independent after the next AGM to be held in 2024 and the Company shall endeavour to search for suitable candidate and fill in the vacancies of the Independent Director to fulfil the requirements of the Catalist Rules and the Code. Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon, being a NC Chairman, abstained from any discussion and voting on her independence.

After due consideration and with the concurrence of the NC, the Board is of the view that Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon remains objective, continues to possess independent thinking and has the ability to continue exercising independent judgement in discharging her duties as the Independent Director of the Company for the best interests of the Company.

The Board comprises businessmen and women and includes professionals with financial, accounting and legal backgrounds. Profiles of the Directors are set out in the "Board of Directors" section of this annual report.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company recognises and embraces the importance and benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance and is accordingly committed to promoting diversity of the Board, in line with its diversity policy. The composition of the Board is reviewed annually by the NC to ensure that there is an appropriate mix of expertise and experience to enable Management to benefit from a diverse perspective to issues that are brought before the Board. In reviewing the Board composition and succession planning, the NC will consider the benefits of all aspects of diversity, including functional and domain skills, knowledge, experience, cultural and educational background, gender, age, tenure and other relevant aspects of diversity of perspectives appropriate to its business. The NC has reviewed the size and composition of the Board and is of the view that the Board consists of persons who, as a group, provide core competencies such as business and management experience, industry knowledge, legal expertise, financial and strategic planning experience and knowledge that are necessary to meet the Company's objectives. In addition, it is of the view that the current Board size of five (5) Directors (consists of three (3) female Directors) is appropriate for effective decision making, taking into account the scope and nature of the operations of the Company and other aspects of diversity such as gender. Furthermore, the NC is of the view that no individual or small group of individuals dominates the Board's decision-making processes. From time to time, the NC will review the appropriateness of the current Board size, taking into consideration the changes in the nature and scope of operations as well as the regulatory environment.

While the Independent Directors do not exercise management functions in the Group, they play an important role in ensuring that the strategies proposed by Management are fully discussed and rigorously examined. They also review the performance of Management in meeting agreed goals and objectives and monitor the reporting of performance.

The Company co-ordinates informal meeting sessions for the Independent and Non-Executive Directors to meet on a need-basis without the presence of the Management to discuss matters such as the Group's financial performance, corporate governance initiatives, Board processes, succession planning as well as leadership development and the remuneration of the Executive Directors and key management personnel.

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Principle 3: There is a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and the Management, and no one individual has unfettered powers of decision-making.

It is the Company's practice to keep the roles of the Chairman and Group CEO separate. By doing so, there is a clear division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the Group CEO, which will ensure a balance of power and authority, such that no individual or small group of individuals represents a considerable concentration of power. Keeping the two roles separate will also ensure increased accountability and greater capacity of the Board for decision-making. The Chairman and the Group CEO are not related to each other nor are they immediate family members.

The Group CEO and Executive Director, Ms. Leny Suparman, is responsible for the overall implementation and management of the Group's operations, business strategies and direction and corporate plans and policies.

Ms. Ong Chih Ching, the Executive Chairman and Executive Director, is primarily responsible for the effective workings of the Board. Other responsibilities of the Executive Chairman include:

- scheduling of meetings to enable the Board to perform its duties responsibly while not interfering with the flow of the Group's operations;
- setting meeting agendas in consultation with the Board;
- promoting a culture of openness and debate at the Board;
- ensuring that Board members receive complete, adequate and timely information;
- ensuring effective communication with shareholders;
- encouraging constructive relations within the Board and between the Board and Management;
- facilitating the effective contribution of non-executive directors;
- promoting high standards of corporate governance for the Group; and
- formulation of the Group's vision and mission, strategic, direction and expansion plans.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company Secretary may be called to assist the Executive Chairman in any of the above. All major decisions made by the Board are subject to majority approval of the Board. The Board believes that there are adequate safeguards in place to ensure an appropriate balance of power and authority within the spirit of good corporate governance.

The Board had appointed Mr. Ng Hin Lee as the Lead Independent Director to co-ordinate and lead the Independent Directors to provide a non-executive perspective and contribute to a balance of viewpoints on the Board. He is the main liaison on Board issues between the Independent Directors and Executive Chairman. He is available to shareholders when they have concerns and for which contact through the normal channels of the Executive Chairman or the Management are inappropriate or inadequate.

The Independent Directors, led by the Lead Independent Director, meet amongst themselves without the presence of the other Directors, where necessary, and the Lead Independent Director will provide feedback to the Executive Chairman after such meetings.

BOARD MEMBERSHIP

Principle 4: The Board has a formal and transparent process for the appointment and re-appointment of directors, taking into account the need for progressive renewal of the Board.

The NC has been established with written terms of reference and currently comprises three (3) Directors, all of whom, including the Chairman, are independent. They are:

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	(Chairman)
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	(Member)
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	(Member)

The principal terms of reference of the NC are as follows:

- the review of succession plans for Directors, in particular the appointment and/or replacement of the Chairman, the Group CEO and key management personnel;
- the process and criteria for evaluation of the performance of the Board, its Board Committees and Directors;
- the review of training and professional development programmes for the Board and its Directors;
- the appointment and re-appointment of Directors (including alternate Directors, if any);
- decide whether a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his/her duties as Director of the Company (in a case where the Director has multiple board representations);
- ensure that Directors submit themselves for re-nomination and re-election at regular intervals and at least once in every three (3) years; and
- determine on an annual basis, whether a Director is independent bearing in mind the salient factors set out in the Code.

The NC is responsible for the re-nomination of the Directors. In accordance with Rule 720(4) of the Catalist Rules, all Directors, including Executive Directors and Non-Executive Director, need to submit themselves for re-nomination and re-appointment at least once every three (3) years.

Regulation 112 of the Company's Constitution requires one-third of the Directors to retire from office at least once in every three (3) years at the Company's AGM and Regulation 117 of the Company's Constitution provides that each term of appointment of the Managing Director (or a person holding an equivalent position) shall not exceed five (5) years. Retiring Directors are eligible to offer themselves for re-election pursuant to Regulation 114.

The NC may recommend the appointment of any other qualified person as a Director to fill a vacancy or as an addition to the Board. Regulation 122(2) of the Company's Constitution provides that such Director so appointed shall hold office until the next AGM and shall be eligible for re-election.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In making recommendation for the purpose of re-nomination of these Directors, the NC has taken into consideration their overall contribution and performance. Each of the NC members had abstained from making any recommendation and/or participating in any deliberation of the NC in respect of the assessment of their individual performance or re-election/re-appointment as Directors of the Company.

The NC has recommended to the Board, the re-election of Ms. Ong Chih Ching, Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon and Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen at the forthcoming AGM. The Board had accepted the NC's recommendation.

Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon and Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen, being the Chairman of the NC and member of the NC respectively, who are retiring at the AGM abstained from voting on the resolution in respect of their re-nomination and re-appointment as a Director.

Please refer to the section entitled "Additional Information on Directors Nominated for Re-election – Appendix 7F to the Catalist Rules" of this report as well as the "Board of Directors" section of this annual report for more information on the retiring Directors.

Particulars of the Directors such as their present and past five (5) years' directorships in other listed companies are set out below:

Name	Age	Appointment	Date of initial appointment	Date of last re-election/re-appointment	Present Directorships in other listed companies	Past Directorships in other listed companies in the last five (5) preceding years
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	54	Executive Chairman and Executive Director	6 May 2014	28 October 2020	None	None
Ms. Leny Suparman	49	Group CEO and Executive Director	6 May 2014	23 September 2022	None	None
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	67	Lead Independent Director	15 January 2018	29 October 2021	FJ Benjamin Holdings Ltd. GSH Corporation Limited	None
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	73	Independent Director	6 May 2014	28 October 2020	ARA Trust Management (Suntec) Limited Singapura Finance Ltd.	None
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	64	Independent Director	1 July 2023	-	Low Keng Huat (Singapore) Limited	Singapore Medical Group Limited ARA Logos Logistics Trust Management Limited (f.k.a. ARA-CWT Trust Management (CACHE) Limited) CWT Pte Limited (f.k.a. CWT Limited)

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

For the financial year under review, the NC has received the confirmation of independence from the Independent Directors, that they do not have any relationship as provided under the Provision 4.4 of the Code.

The NC is satisfied that Directors who have multiple board representations have devoted sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Group. Their multiple board representations do not hinder their abilities to carry out their duties as Directors of the Company. Accordingly, the NC has decided not to fix a maximum number of listed company board representations which any Director may hold. The NC would continue to review from time to time the board representations and other principal commitments of each Director to ensure that the Directors continue to meet the demands of the Group and are able to discharge their duties adequately.

There is no alternate director being appointed to the Board. In its search, nomination and selection process for new directors, the NC:

- identifies the competencies required to enable the Board to fulfil its responsibilities;
- seeks external assistance, if the need arises, by approaching relevant institutions such as the Singapore Institute of Directors, search companies or via public advertisements to search for suitable candidates. The search for suitable candidates could also be drawn from the contacts and network of the existing Directors and the Management;
- conducts formal interview of short-listed candidates to assess suitability and to ensure that the candidates are aware of the expectations and the level of commitment required of them; and
- makes recommendations to the Board for approval.

In considering whether an Independent Director who has served on the Board beyond nine (9) years is still independent, the Board has taken into consideration the following factors:

- the amount of experience and wealth of knowledge that the Independent Director brings to the Company;
- the attendance, active participation and ability to express his/her views independently at all times and present constructive challenges on issues, in the proceedings and decision-making process of the Board and Board Committee meetings;
- provision of continuity and stability to the Management at the Board level as the Independent Director has developed deep insight into the business of the Company;
- the qualifications of the Independent Director and his/her expertise, to provide reasonable checks and balances for the Management;
- the Independent Director has provided adequate attention and sufficient time has been devoted to the proceedings and business of the Company. He/She is adequately prepared, responsive and heavily involved in the discussions at the meeting; and
- the Independent Director provides overall guidance to Management and acts as a safeguard for the protection of Company's assets and shareholders' interests.

In this regard, the NC has conducted a rigorous review of the suitability of Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon being the Independent Director who has served on the Board beyond nine (9) years and has determined that Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon remains independent. In addition, the NC is of the view that Mr. Ng Hin Lee and Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen are independent (as defined in the Code) and are able to exercise judgement on the corporate affairs of the Group independent of the Management.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

BOARD PERFORMANCE

Principle 5: The Board undertakes a formal annual assessment of its effectiveness as a whole, and that of each of its Board Committees and individual Directors.

The Board's performance is reflected in the overall performance of the Group. Based on the recommendation of the NC, the Board has established processes and objective performance criteria for assessing the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, its Board Committees and for assessing the contribution of each individual Director.

The objective performance criteria will address how the Board has enhanced long-term shareholders' value. The selected performance criteria shall not be changed from year to year unless they are deemed necessary and the Board is able to justify the changes.

The NC is of the view that the primary objective of the assessment exercise is to create a platform for the Board members to encourage exchange of feedback on the Board's strengths and shortcomings with a view to strengthen the effectiveness of the Board as a whole. The criteria for assessment includes attendance record, intensity of participation at meetings, the quality of intervention and the value of contribution to the development of strategy, industry and business knowledge and the experience each Director possesses which are crucial to the Group's business.

The NC, having reviewed the overall performance of the Board in terms of its role and responsibilities, conduct of its affairs as a whole, effectiveness of the Board Committees and contribution by each individual Director for FY2023, is of the view that the performance of the Board as a whole, Board Committees and individual Director has been satisfactory. The NC is satisfied that sufficient time and attention has been given to the Group by the Directors. No external facilitator was used in the evaluation process.

Each member of the NC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions in respect of the assessment of his/her performance or re-nomination as Director.

2. REMUNERATION MATTERS

PROCEDURES FOR DEVELOPING REMUNERATION POLICIES

Principle 6: The Board has a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies on director and executive remuneration, and for fixing the remuneration packages of individual Directors and key management personnel. No Director is involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

The RC has been established with written terms of reference and currently comprises three (3) Directors, all of whom, including the Chairman, are independent. They are:

Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	(Chairman)
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	(Member)
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	(Member)

The RC members are familiar with executive compensation matters as they are performing executive functions in the companies where they are employed and/or are holding directorships in other public listed companies.

It is a practice that the RC recommends to the Board a framework of remuneration for the Board and the key management personnel as well as specific remuneration packages for the Executive Chairman, Group CEO and Directors.

The recommendations will be submitted for endorsement by the Board. All aspects of remuneration, including but not limited to Directors' and key management personnel's fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses and benefit-in-kind will be covered by the RC.

Each member of the RC abstains from voting on any resolution, participating in any deliberation of the RC and making any recommendation in respect of his/her remuneration. No Director will be involved in determining his/her own remuneration.

The RC will be provided with access to expert professional advice on remuneration matters as and when necessary. The expenses of such services shall be borne by the Company. There were no remuneration consultants engaged by the Company in FY2023.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In reviewing the service agreements of the Executive Directors and employment contracts of the key management personnel of the Company, the RC will review the Company's obligations arising in the event of termination of these service agreements, to ensure that such service agreements contain fair and reasonable termination clauses which are not overly generous. The RC aims to be fair and avoid rewarding poor performance.

LEVEL AND MIX OF REMUNERATION

Principle 7: The level and structure of remuneration of the Board and key management personnel are appropriate and proportionate to the sustained performance and value creation of the Company, taking into account the strategic objectives of the Company.

As a matter of the Company's practice, the remuneration packages for Executive Directors and key management personnel take into account the performance of the Group and the individual Executive Director and key management personnel. The Independent Directors and Non-Executive Director receive remuneration in the form of Directors' fees in accordance with their level of contribution, taking into account factors such as effort and time spent, as well as the responsibilities of the Independent Directors and Non-Executive Director. The Directors' fees are subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM. The Company recognises the need to pay competitive fees to attract, motivate and retain Directors without being excessive and thereby maximise shareholders' value.

The Company has entered into a service agreement with Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman. The service agreement for Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman that commenced on 6 May 2014, have been renewed for another three (3) years on 6 May 2017, 6 May 2020 and subsequently on 6 May 2023.

The Company does not have any employee share option scheme or share scheme.

The Company does not use contractual provisions to allow the Company to reclaim incentive components of remuneration from Executive Directors and key management personnel in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial results, or of misconduct resulting in financial loss to the Company. The Executive Directors owe a fiduciary duty to the Company. The Company should be able to avail itself to remedies against the Executive Directors in the event of such breach of fiduciary duties.

DISCLOSURE ON REMUNERATION

Principle 8: The Company is transparent on its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, the procedure for setting remuneration, and the relationships between remuneration, performance and value creation.

Executive Directors do not receive Directors' fees and are remunerated as members of the Management. Their remuneration package comprises a basic salary component and a variable component which is tied to the performance of the Group as a whole and their individual performance.

After careful consideration and taking into account the confidential and commercial sensitivities associated with remuneration matter and the highly competitive human resource environment in which the Group operates, the Board is of the view that notwithstanding the deviation from Provision 8.1 of the Code, the Company is transparent on its remuneration policies, which has been disclosed not only as part of compliance with Principle 8 but also in respect of Principle 7 of the Code. The Company has also disclosed the remuneration of each Director and key management personnel in remuneration bands with breakdown of the components of their remuneration, for transparency. Accordingly, the Board is of the view that the non-disclosure of the exact quantum of the remuneration of each Director and key management personnel will not be prejudicial to the interest of shareholders and complies with the intent of Provision 8.1 of the Code.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

A breakdown showing the level and mix of each individual Director's remuneration in remuneration bands of S\$250,000 for FY2023 are set out as follows:

Name of Director	Fees %	Salary# %	Bonus %	Other Benefits@ %	Total %
S\$500,000 and above					
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	-	92	8	-	100
Ms. Leny Suparman	-	93	7	-	100
Below S\$250,000					
Ms. Judith Goi Lang Peng	100*	-	-	-	100
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	100*	-	-	-	100
Dr. Ho Kah Leong @ Ho Kah Leung	100*	-	-	-	100
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	100*	-	-	-	100

Notes:

* These fees were approved by the shareholders at the AGM held on 23 September 2022.

Salary is inclusive of fixed allowance and CPF contributions.

@ Other benefits are inclusive of one-time allowance, incentives and dental allowance.

For FY2023, the Group has identified three (3) key management personnel. A breakdown, showing the level and mix of top key management personnel who are not Directors or the CEO of the Company for FY2023 are as follow:

Top 3 key management personnel	Position
Ms. Joey Ong ⁽¹⁾	Chief Operating Officer of KOP Limited
Ms. Liane Ong ⁽²⁾	Managing Director of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd.
Mr. Joe Tan	Chief Financial Officer of KOP Limited

Notes:

(1) Ms. Joey Ong is the sister of Ms. Ong Chih Ching, Executive Chairman and Executive Director of the Company.

(2) Ms. Liane Ong was re-designated from Chief Executive Officer of Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd. to Managing Director of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. with effect from 3 January 2023.

Key Management Personnel	Salary# %	Bonus %	Other Benefits@ %	Total %
S\$250,000 to below S\$500,000				
Ms. Joey Ong	93	7	-	100
Ms. Liane Ong	93	7	-	100
Below S\$250,000				
Mr. Joe Tan	94	6	-	100

Notes:

Salary is inclusive of fixed allowance and CPF contributions.

@ Other benefits are inclusive of one-time allowance, incentives and dental allowance.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Save for the above disclosure, the Company does not have any employee who is an immediate family member of a Directors or Group CEO whose remuneration in FY2023 exceeded S\$100,000.

The aggregate remuneration total amount paid to the Directors and the relevant key management personnel (who are not Directors or the Group CEO) for FY2023 is S\$1,557,000 and S\$768,000, respectively.

For FY2023, there were no terminations, retirement or post-employment benefits granted to Directors and relevant key management personnel.

3. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

Principle 9: The Board is responsible for the governance of risk and ensures that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls, to safeguard the interests of the Company and its shareholders.

The Board believes in the importance of maintaining a sound system of internal controls to safeguard shareholders' investments and the Group's assets.

The Board acknowledges that it is responsible for maintaining a sound system of internal controls to safeguard shareholders' interests and maintain accountability of its assets but acknowledges that no cost-effective risk management and internal controls system will preclude all errors and irregularities. While no cost-effective internal control system can provide absolute assurance against loss or misstatement, the Group's internal controls and systems have been designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, operational controls are in place, business risks are suitably protected, proper accounting records are maintained and financial information used within the business and for publication, are reasonable and accurate.

The Group has had in place an Enterprise Risk Management ("**ERM**") Framework, which governs the risk management processes of the Group. Risk management capabilities and competencies are continuously enhanced through this Framework. The ERM Framework also enables the identification, prioritisation, assessment, management and monitoring of key risks and associated key controls in the Group's businesses. Management quarterly reviews the Company's business and operational activities to identify areas of significant business risks as well as appropriate measures to control and mitigate these risks within the Company's policies and strategies. The ARC reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the ERM Framework against leading practices in risk management and *vis-à-vis* the external and internal environments, which the Group operates.

Complementing the ERM framework is a Group-wide system of internal controls, which includes documented policies and procedures, proper segregation of duties, approval procedures and authorisations, as well as checks-and-balances built into the business processes. In addition to ensuring that internal controls and risk management processes are adequate and effective, the ARC is assisted by various independent professional service providers. The external auditors provided assurance over the risk of material misstatements in the Group's financial statements. The internal auditors conducted audit reviews based on the approved internal audit plans. All audit reports detailing audit findings and recommendations are provided to Management who timely respond to actions to be taken. The ARC monitors closely and timely to ensure proper implementation of the required corrective action plans are undertaken by the Management.

The internal auditors carried out internal audit on the system of internal controls and reported their findings to the ARC. The external auditors have also carried out, in the course of their statutory audit, an understanding of the key internal controls assessed to be relevant to the audit. In this respect, the ARC has reviewed the findings of both the internal and external auditors and will ensure that the Group follows up on the auditors' recommendations raised during the audit process.

The Board and ARC have received assurance from the Group CEO and Chief Financial Officer ("**CFO**") that the Group's risk management systems and internal control systems in place is adequate and effective in addressing the material risks in the Group including that the Group's financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements for FY2023 give a true and fair view of the Group's business operations and finances.

Based on the internal controls established and maintained by the Group, work performed by the internal and external auditors, and reviews performed by the Management, the Board and the various Board Committees, the Board, with concurrence of the ARC, is of the opinion that the system of internal controls and risk management maintained by the Group is adequate and effective in addressing the financial, operational, compliance and information technology risks of the Group for FY2023.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE

Principle 10: The Board has an Audit and Risk Committee which discharges its duties objectively.

The ARC has been established with written terms of reference and currently comprises three (3) Directors, all of whom, including the Chairman, are independent. They are:

Mr. Ng Hin Lee	(Chairman)
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	(Member)
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	(Member)

Mr. Ng Hin Lee, the Lead Independent Director of the Company, currently chairs the ARC. The ARC met four (4) times in FY2023. It performs the following functions:

- reviews the Group's quarterly and full year results announcements;
- reviews the assurance from the Group CEO and the CFO on the financial records and financial statements;
- reviews the audit plans and reports of the external auditors and to consider the effectiveness of the actions taken by the Management on the external auditors' recommendations;
- appraises and reports to the Board on the audits undertaken by the external auditors, the adequacy of disclosure of information;
- reviews the adequacy of the Group's internal financial, operational and compliance controls, and risk management policies and systems established by the Management annually;
- reviews the assistance and co-operation given by the Management to the external auditors;
- discusses problems and concerns, if any, arising from the interim and final audits;
- nominates external auditors for re-appointment;
- reviews interested person transactions, as defined in the Catalist Rules; and
- reviews the effectiveness of the Company's internal audit function and considers the appointment and re-appointment of the internal auditors.

The ARC considered the report from the external auditors, including their findings on the key audit matters.

In assessing the key audit matters, the ARC took into consideration the approach, methodology and the key assumptions applied in the review of valuation reports and the assessment on the going concern assumption. The ARC concluded that Management's accounting treatment and estimates in the key audit matters were appropriate.

The ARC also reviewed the assumptions made in the Group's budget and evaluated the Management financing's plan and satisfied that the Company and the Group have adequate resources to fulfil their obligation and will continue operations as going concern.

The Board is of the view that all members of the ARC have the requisite financial management expertise and experience to discharge its responsibilities.

The ARC has explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference and has full access to and co-operation by the Management. It also has full discretion to invite any Director or Executive Officer to attend its meetings and reasonable resources to enable it to discharge its functions properly.

The ARC had evaluated the performance of the external auditors as well as the resolution for re-appointment of the external auditors based on the Audit Quality Indicators relating to external auditors, adequacy of the resources, experience and competence of the external auditors, taking into account the experience of the team and partner.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The ARC reviews the independence of the external auditors annually. The ARC has conducted an annual review of all non-audit services, if any, provided by the external auditors to the Group, and are satisfied that the nature and extent of such services would not affect the independence of the external auditors. UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co has confirmed that they are public accounting firm registered with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority and provided a confirmation on their independence to the ARC.

The Company has paid the following aggregate amount of fees to UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co and its members, for services rendered in FY2023:

Services	Amount (S\$'000)
Audit service	145
Non-audit service - Audit of the project account of Dalvey Breeze Development Pte. Ltd., under the Housing Developers Rules (Project Account)	1
Total	146

The ARC recommends to the Board on the proposals to shareholders on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditors and approving the remuneration of the external auditors. The ARC has recommended to the Board, and the Board has accepted, the re-appointment of UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co as the external auditors of the Company at the forthcoming AGM.

The ARC also meets with the external auditors and internal auditors at least once a year, without the presence of the Management, to review the Management's level of co-operation and other matters that warrants the ARC's attention. The ARC has met with the external auditors and the internal auditors without the presence of the Management during FY2023.

The Company confirms that it has complied with Rule 712 and Rule 715 of the Catalist Rules in relation to the external auditors.

The Company has adopted a whistle-blowing policy which serves to provide employees with well-defined and assessable channels within the Group for reporting possible improprieties in financial reporting or other matters in confidence. All reports/complaints including the identity of the complainant will be treated as private and strictly confidential. The members will then report to the Chairman of the ARC. The whistle-blowing procedures are clearly communicated to employees. The ARC is responsible for oversight and monitoring of whistleblowing. There were no reports received by the ARC through the Company's whistle-blowing mechanism during FY2023.

The ARC is kept updated annually or from time to time on any changes to the accounting and financial reporting standards by the external auditors. No former partner or director of the Company's existing auditing firm or auditing corporation: (a) within a period of two (2) years commencing on the date of their ceasing to be a partner of the auditing firm or director of the auditing corporation; and in any case, (b) for as long as they have any financial interest in the auditing firm or auditing corporation.

INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Company has outsourced the internal audit function to a qualified public accounting firm ("IA"). Currently, the Company has engaged Baker Tilly Consultancy (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. ("**Baker Tilly**") as its IA to provide internal audit services in accordance with its internal audit plan.

The IA is a member of the Institute of Internal Auditors Singapore ("**IIA**"), a professional internal auditing body affiliated to the Institute of Internal Auditors. The audit work carried out is guided by the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing laid down in the International Professional Practices Framework issued by the IIA. The IA continues to meet or exceed the IIA Standards in all key aspects. Baker Tilly has confirmed their independence to the ARC.

The IA reviews the effectiveness of key internal controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls for selected scope of review annually, as approved by the ARC. Procedures are in place for the IA to report independently on their findings and recommendations to the ARC for review.

The ARC reviews and approves the appointment, removal, termination, evaluation and compensation of its outsourced IA. The IA has unrestricted direct access to the ARC and reports to the ARC. The IA also has unfettered access to all the Company's documents, records, properties and personnel. The IA plans its scope of internal audit work during FY2023 in consultation with the ARC, and submitted its annual audit plan to the ARC for approval.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The ARC has reviewed the effectiveness of the IA and is satisfied that the IA (i) is independent, (ii) has adequate resources to perform its function effectively, and (iii) is staffed by suitably qualified and experienced professionals with the relevant experience.

The ARC reviews the independence, adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function of the Company annually.

4. SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND CONDUCT OF GENERAL MEETINGS

Principle 11: The Company treats all shareholders fairly and equitably in order to enable them to exercise shareholders' rights and have the opportunity to communicate their views on matters affecting the Company. The Company gives shareholders a balanced and understandable assessment of its performance, position and prospects.

In line with the continuous obligations of the Company under the Catalist Rules and the Companies Act 1967, the Board's policy is that all shareholders should equally and on a timely basis be informed of all major developments that impact the Group via SGXNET.

The Company's AGMs are the principal forums for dialogue with shareholders. Shareholders are encouraged to attend the Company's general meetings to ensure a high level of accountability and to stay apprised of the Group's strategies and growth plans. Shareholders are informed of general meetings through the announcement released to the SGXNET and notices contained in the annual report or circulars sent to all shareholders. The notices of the general meetings are also advertised in a national newspaper and announced via the SGXNET. Resolutions tabled at general meetings are passed through a process of voting by poll which procedures are clearly explained by the scrutineers at such general meetings.

All shareholders are entitled to attend the general meetings and are provided the opportunity to pose questions and participate in the general meetings to the Directors or the Management. The shareholders are also informed on the voting procedures at the general meetings. If any shareholder is unable to attend, he/she (who is not a relevant intermediary) is allowed to appoint up to two (2) proxies to vote on his/her behalf at the general meetings through proxy forms sent in advance.

Each item of special business included in the notice of the general meetings is accompanied, where appropriate, by an explanation for the proposed resolution. Separate resolutions are proposed for each separate and distinct issue at general meetings.

All Directors including chairman of the Board and Board Committees are normally present at the general meetings to answer questions relating to matters that are overseen by these Board Committees. The external auditors are present to assist the Board in addressing any relevant queries raised by the shareholders about the conduct of audit and the preparation and content of the auditors' report. The attendance of the Directors at general meetings held during the financial year is disclosed in the annual report on page 12.

The Company conducted poll voting for all its general meetings since 2013. To accord the full voting rights of shareholders, the Company will continue to put all resolutions to vote by poll at the forthcoming AGM. The poll voting procedures are clearly explained by the scrutineers at such general meeting.

The Company's last AGM for the financial ended 31 March 2022 held on 23 September 2022 ("**2022 AGM**") was held by way of electronic means, through "live webcast" and "audio-only means", pursuant to the COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) (Alternative Arrangements for Meetings for Companies, Variable Capital Companies, Business Trusts, Unit Trusts and Debenture Holders) Order 2020 ("**COVID-19 Order**"). The notice of AGM was not published in the newspaper, but was instead disseminated to Shareholders through publication on SGXNET and the Company's corporate website, in accordance with the alternative arrangements for holding of the AGM pursuant to the COVID-19 Order. The Company had also published a notice to Shareholders, together with the notice of AGM, detailing the alternative arrangements for the 2022 AGM.

For FY2023, the forthcoming AGM to be held in respect of FY2023 will be convened and held physically, the details of which are set out in the Notice of AGM. Shareholders will be able to raise questions and vote in person at the AGM.

The Company prepares minutes or notes of general meetings, which include substantial comments or queries from shareholders relating to the agendas of the meetings and responses from the Board and the Management. These minutes or notes are available for the inspection of shareholders upon their request. The Company will also publish the minutes of general meetings of shareholders on both the SGX website via SGXNET and the Company's website within one (1) month after the date of the AGM.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company's Constitution does not include the nominee or custodial services to appoint more than two (2) proxies. Voting by absentia by mail, facsimile or email is currently not provided in the Company's Constitution as such voting methods would need to be cautiously studied for its feasibility to ensure that the integrity of the information and the authenticity of the shareholder's identity is not compromised.

On 3 January 2016, the legislation was amended, among other things, to allow certain members, defined as "Relevant Intermediary" to attend and participate in general meetings without being constrained by the two-proxy requirement. Relevant Intermediary includes corporations holding licenses in providing nominee and custodial services and CPF Board which purchases shares on behalf of the CPF investors.

The Company's Constitution also provides that shareholders who are entitled to attend and vote at the AGM, are entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend and vote in his/her stead. A proxy need not be a shareholder of the Company. The instrument appointing a proxy must be deposited at the place specified in the notice of the general meetings not less than seventy-two (72) hours before the time appointed for holding the general meetings.

The Company does not have a fixed dividend policy. The form, frequency and amount of dividends declared each year will take into consideration the Group's profit growth, cash position, positive cash flow generated from operations, projected capital requirements for business growth and other factors as the Board may deem appropriate. No dividends will be paid in respect of FY2023 as the Company has deemed it more appropriate to retain the cash in the Group for its future growth.

ENGAGEMENT WITH SHAREHOLDERS

Principle 12: The Company communicates regularly with its shareholders and facilitates the participation of shareholders during general meetings and other dialogues to allow shareholders to communicate their views on various matters affecting the Company.

The Company believes in regular and timely communication with shareholders as part of its organisational development to build systems and procedures.

Information is disseminated to shareholders on a timely and non-selective basis through:

- annual reports that are prepared and issued to all shareholders within the mandatory period;
- public announcements via the SGXNET;
- press releases; and
- the Company's website at <http://www.koplimited.com> which the shareholders can access information on the Group.

The Company does not have an investor relations policy in place and does not practise selective disclosure. Price sensitive information is first publicly released through SGXNET, even before the Company meets with any investors or analysts. All shareholders of the Company will be able to access the annual report through the SGX website and at the Company's corporate website at <http://www.koplimited.com>. They will also receive the notice of AGM including the proxy form by post and published in the newspapers within the mandatory period.

By supplying shareholders with reliable and timely information, the Company is able to strengthen the relationship with its shareholders based on trust and accessibility. The Company's website at which the shareholders can access financial information, corporate announcements, press releases, annual reports and profile of the Group.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

5. MANAGING STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIPS

ENGAGEMENT WITH STAKEHOLDERS

Principle 13: The Board adopts an inclusive approach by considering and balancing the needs and interests of material stakeholders, as part of its overall responsibility to ensure that the best interests of the Company are served.

The Company acknowledges the importance of establishing effective communication among its stakeholders through regular engagement and various communication platforms to achieve mutually beneficial goals. Ongoing communication with stakeholders is an integral part of the Company's day-to-day operations.

The Company has identified four (4) stakeholders' groups, namely, investors and shareholders, employees, customers and guests and government and regulators, who are able to impact the Group's business and operations. The Company's approach to the engagement with key stakeholders and materiality assessment were disclosed in the Company's Sustainability Report for FY2023, where the Company would continue to monitor and improve to ensure the best interest of the Company.

The Company maintains a corporate website at <http://www.koplimited.com> to communicate and engage with stakeholders. The Company's financial information, corporate announcements, press releases, annual reports and profile of the Group can be accessed through the Company's website.

6. DEALINGS IN SECURITIES

In compliance with Rule 1204(19) of the Catalist Rules, the Company has adopted policies to provide guidance to its Directors and officers on dealings in the Company's securities.

The Company prohibits its Directors and officers from dealing in the Company's shares on short-term considerations or when they are in possession of unpublished price-sensitive information. The Directors and officers are also not allowed to deal in the Company's shares during the period commencing two (2) weeks before the announcement of the Company's financial results for each of the first three quarters of its financial year and one (1) month before the announcement of the Company's full-year financial results, and ending on the date of the announcement of the relevant results.

7. INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted an internal policy in respect of any transactions with interested persons which sets out the procedures for review and approval of such transactions.

All interested person transactions will be documented and submitted on a quarterly basis to the ARC for their review to ensure that such transactions are carried out at arm's length basis and on normal commercial terms and are not prejudicial to the Company and its minority shareholders.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The interested person transactions during FY2023 are as follows:

Name of interested person	Aggregate value of all interested person transactions during the financial year under review (excluding transactions less than S\$100,000 and transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920) S\$'000	Aggregate value of all interested person transactions conducted under shareholders' mandate pursuant to Rule 920 (excluding transactions less than S\$100,000) S\$'000
Scotts Spazio Pte. Ltd. Management fee income	(200)	-
KOP Group Pte. Ltd. Interest expense	761	-
Royce Properties Pte. Ltd. Recharge of expenses Reimbursement of expenses	(281) 140	- -
Mr. Sam Goi Seng Hui Interest expense	2,909	-
Ms. Ong Chih Ching Guarantors fee	106	-
Ms. Leny Suparman Guarantors fee	106	-

8. NON-SPONSOR FEE

In accordance with Rule 1204(21) of the Catalist Rules, there was no non-sponsor fee paid to the Company's Sponsor, RHT Capital Pte. Ltd. in FY2023.

9. MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND LOANS

Except as disclosed in the financial statements, the Company confirmed that there were no other material contracts and loans of the Company and its subsidiaries involving the interests of the Executive Director or any Director or controlling shareholder, either still subsisting at the end of FY2023 or if not then subsisting, which were entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

10. SUMMARY OF FY2023 SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

The FY2023 Sustainability Report is the Group's sixth year in publishing its sustainability report publicly, covering the Group's performance, initiatives and impact of its operations in the aspects of Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG"). All data and activities reported were from 1 April 2022 to 31 March 2023 unless stated otherwise.

In FY2023, we have maintained our focus in the ESG performance of our hospitality business which includes properties in Indonesia – Montigo Resorts in Nongsa and Seminyak.

Through this report, the Group would like to share its commitment in managing the impact of key ESG issues with its various stakeholders, which include employees, shareholders, business partners, customers and the community.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS PURSUANT TO THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Name of Director	Board Appointment Executive/ Non-executive	Board Committees as Chairman or Member	Directorships in other listed companies and principal commitment	Past directorships in other listed companies and principal commitment over the preceding five (5) years
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Executive Chairman and Executive Director	Board Member	Director of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● KOP Group Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Northern Lights Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● Royce Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Scotts Spazio Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd. ● Dalvey Breeze Pte. Ltd. ● Gramercy Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Hayden Properties Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Management Services Pte. Ltd. (f.k.a. KOP Cecil Pte. Ltd.) ● KOP-Scotts Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Nongsa Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Concepts Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Real Estate Pte. Ltd. ● Chilen Investments Pte. Ltd. ● Hesed Kensington Pte. Ltd. (alternate director) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Aqua Voyage Pte Ltd ● B3 Pte. Ltd. ● Bezel Pte. Ltd. ● Bezel Singapore Pte. Ltd. ● Chilen Holdings Pte. Ltd. ● Franklyn Hotels & Resorts (Europe) Limited ● Franklyn Hotels & Resorts Pte Ltd ● KOP Hotels & Resorts Pte Ltd ● KOP Properties Shanghai Operation and Management Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Resorts Kazakhstan Pte. Ltd. ● Movements Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Entertainment Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Pictures Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Productions Pte. Ltd. ● The Cranley Hotel (IOM) Limited
Ms. Leny Suparman	Group CEO and Executive Director	Board Member	Director of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Dalvey Breeze Development Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Group Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Northern Lights Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● P.T. Montigo Seminyak ● P.T. Teguh Cipta Pratama ● Royce Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd. ● Dalvey Breeze Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (11-2) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (16-1) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (20) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (25) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (26) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (27) Pte. Ltd. ● Gramercy Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Hayden Properties Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Management Services Pte. Ltd. (f.k.a. KOP Cecil Pte. Ltd.) ● KOP-Scotts Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Nongsa Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Concepts Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Real Estate Pte. Ltd. ● Chilen Investments Pte. Ltd. ● Hesed Kensington Pte. Ltd. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Aqua Voyage Pte. Ltd. ● B3 Pte. Ltd. ● Bezel Pte. Ltd. ● Bezel Singapore Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (01) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (17-1) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (17-2) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (18-1) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (19-1) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (21) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (22) Pte. Ltd. ● Epic Land (28) Pte. Ltd. ● Franklyn Hotels & Resorts (Europe) Limited ● Franklyn Hotels & Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Hotels & Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Properties Shanghai Operation and Management Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Hospitality (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ● Montigo Resorts Kazakhstan Pte. Ltd. ● Movements Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Entertainment Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Pictures Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Productions Pte. Ltd. ● The Cranley Hotel (IOM) Limited

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Name of Director	Board Appointment Executive/ Non-executive	Board Committees as Chairman or Member	Directorships in other listed companies and principal commitment	Past directorships in other listed companies and principal commitment over the preceding five (5) years
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	Lead Independent Director	Board Member, Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee, Member of Nominating Committee and Remuneration Committee	Independent Director of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FJ Benjamin Holdings Ltd. • GSH Corporation Limited 	Nil
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Independent Director	Board Member, Chairman of Nominating Committee, Member of Audit and Risk Committee and Remuneration Committee	Independent Director of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ARA Trust Management (Suntec) Limited • Singapura Finance Ltd. Director of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ED+ Pte. Ltd. Advisor of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimensions International College Pte. Ltd. • Nuri Holdings (S) Pte. Ltd. 	Senior Advisor of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hyflux Ltd. • Elomart Pte. Ltd. Chairman of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Publicity and Outreach Committee for the Lee Kuan Yew Fund for Bilingualism • Chairman of Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners Board
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	Independent Director	Board Member, Chairman of Remuneration Committee, Member of Audit and Risk Committee and Nominating Committee	Independent Director of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low Keng Huat (Singapore) Limited • Vanda Global Capital Pte. Ltd. Chairman of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drew & Napier LLC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ARA Logos Logistics Trust Management Limited (f.k.a. ARA-CWT Trust Management (CACHE) Limited) • CWT Pte Limited (f.k.a. CWT Limited) • Singapore Medical Group Limited • Celestial Life Limited

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON DIRECTORS NOMINATED FOR RE-ELECTION – APPENDIX 7F TO THE CATALIST RULES

Pursuant to Rule 720(5) of the Catalist Rules, the information as set out in Appendix 7F of the Catalist Rules for the Directors who are retiring and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming AGM is set out below:

Details	Name of Director		
	Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
Date of Appointment	6 May 2014	6 May 2014	1 July 2023
Date of last re-appointment (if applicable)	28 October 2020	28 October 2020	NA
Age	54	73	64
Country of principal residence	Singapore	Singapore	Singapore
The Board's comments on this appointment (including rationale, selection criteria, and the search and nomination process)	The re-election of Ms. Ong Chih Ching was recommended by the NC and the Board has accepted the recommendation after taking into consideration of Ms. Ong's performance as the Executive Chairman and Executive Director.	The re-election of Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon was recommended by the NC and the Board has accepted the recommendation, after taking into consideration of Mrs. Yu-Foo's qualifications, experience, and overall contribution since she was appointed as a Director of the Company. The Board considers Mrs. Yu-Foo to be independent for the purpose of Rule 704(6) of the Catalist Rules.	The re-election of Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen was recommended by the NC and the Board has accepted the recommendation, after taking into consideration of Mr. Jimmy Yim's qualifications and experience since he was appointed as a Director of the Company. The Board considers Mr. Jimmy Yim to be independent for the purpose of Rule 704(6) of the Catalist Rules.
Whether appointment is executive, and if so, the area of responsibility	Executive	Non-Executive	Non-Executive
Job Title (e.g. Lead ID, AC Chairman, AC Member etc.)	Executive Chairman and Executive Director	Independent Director, Chairman of Nominating Committee and member of Audit and Risk Committee and Remuneration Committee	Independent Director, Chairman of Remuneration Committee and member of Audit and Risk Committee and Nominating Committee
Professional qualifications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Laws, University of Buckingham Barrister at Law and a member of The Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, London 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Commerce, Nanyang University Master's Degree in Business, Nanyang Technological University Honorary Doctorate of Education, Wheelock College of Boston 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Degree of Bachelor of Laws, 2nd Class Honours (Upper Division) Degree of Master of Laws, LLM
Working experience and occupation(s) during the past 10 years	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 May 2014 to present – Executive Chairman and Executive Director, KOP Limited 9 May 2008 to 5 May 2014 – Chairman and Co-founder of KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. 	Nil	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chairman of Drew & Napier LLC (1989 - Present)

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details	Name of Director		
	Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
Shareholding interest in the listed issuer and its subsidiaries	Refer to Directors' Statement and Statistics of Shareholdings of this annual report	Refer to Directors' Statement of this annual report	Nil
Any relationship (including immediate family relationships) with any existing director, existing executive officer, the issuer and/or substantial shareholder of the listed issuer or of any of its principal subsidiaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Personal guarantor arrangement with KOP Limited's subsidiary company, P.T. Montigo Seminyak in favour of P.T. Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk. Director and indirect shareholder of Scotts Spazio Pte. Ltd. and Royce Properties Pte. Ltd., which the Group has collected management fee income from. Shareholder and director of the Company's controlling shareholder, KOP Group Pte. Ltd.. KOP Group Pte. Ltd.'s subsidiary company has entered into a transaction relating to the acquisition of the United Kingdom's property ("Transaction"). Ms. Ong Chih Ching has also invested personally with other individual investors in the Transaction. The Transaction are of similar nature to the Group's business. 	Nil	<p>Mr. Jimmy Yim acted as legal counsel for the following parties in various real estate, corporate and dispute resolution matters between 2012 - 2020:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. KOP Group Pte. Ltd. KOP Limited KOP Management Services Pte. Ltd. (f.k.a. KOP Cecil Pte. Ltd.) KOP Properties Shanghai Operation and Management Pte. Ltd. Wintastar Concepts Pte. Ltd. (f.k.a. KOP Winterland Pte. Ltd.) Ms. Ong Chih Ching Ms. Leny Suparman <p>The above disclosure is for completeness purposes and no other relationship.</p>
Conflict of interest (including any competing business)	Yes	Nil	Nil
Undertaking (in the format set out in Appendix 7.7) under Rule 720(1) has been submitted to the listed issuer	Yes	Yes	Yes

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details	Name of Director		
	Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
Other Principal Commitments Including Directorships	<p>Past (for the last 5 years) Director of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Aqua Voyage Pte. Ltd. ● B3 Pte. Ltd. ● Bezel Pte. Ltd. ● Bezel Singapore Pte. Ltd. ● Chilen Holdings Pte. Ltd. ● Franklyn Hotels & Resorts (Europe) Limited ● Franklyn Hotels & Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Hotels & Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Properties Shanghai Operation and Management Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Resorts Kazakhstan Pte. Ltd. ● Movements Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Entertainment Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Pictures Pte. Ltd. ● Scorpio East Productions Pte. Ltd. ● The Cranley Hotel (IOM) Limited <p>Present Director of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● KOP Group Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Northern Lights Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Resorts Pte. Ltd. ● Royce Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Scotts Spazio Pte. Ltd. ● Dalvey Breeze Pte. Ltd. ● Gramercy Properties Pte. Ltd. ● Hayden Properties Pte. Ltd. ● KOP Management Services Pte. Ltd. (f.k.a. KOP Cecil Pte. Ltd.) ● KOP-Scotts Pte. Ltd. ● Montigo Nongsa Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Concepts Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd. ● Wintastar Real Estate Pte. Ltd. ● Chilen Investments Pte. Ltd. ● Hesed Kensington Pte. Ltd. (alternate director) 	<p>Past (for the last 5 years) Senior Advisor of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Hyflux Ltd. ● Elomart Pte. Ltd. <p>Chairman of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Publicity and Outreach Committee for the Lee Kuan Yew Fund for Bilingualism ● Chairman of Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners Board <p>Present Independent Director of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ARA Trust Management (Suntec) Limited ● Singapura Finance Ltd. <p>Director of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ED+ Pte. Ltd. <p>Advisor of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Dimensions International College Pte. Ltd. ● Nuri Holdings (S) Pte. Ltd. 	<p>Past (for the last 5 years)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ARA Logos Logistics Trust Management Limited (f.k.a. ARA-CWT Trust Management (CACHE) Limited) ● CWT Pte Limited (f.k.a. CWT Limited) ● Singapore Medical Group Limited ● Celestial Life Limited <p>Present</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Drew & Napier LLC ● Low Keng Huat (Singapore) Limited ● Vanda Global Capital Pte. Ltd.

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details	Name of Director			
	Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	
The general statutory disclosures of the Directors are as follows:				
a.	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any bankruptcy law of any jurisdiction was filed against him or against a partnership of which he was a partner at the time when he was a partner or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a partner?	No	No	No
b.	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, an application or a petition under any law of any jurisdiction was filed against an entity (not being a partnership) of which he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive, at the time when he was a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity or at any time within 2 years from the date he ceased to be a director or an equivalent person or a key executive of that entity, for the winding up or dissolution of that entity or, where that entity is the trustee of a business trust, that business trust, on the ground of insolvency?	No	No	No
c.	Whether there is any unsatisfied judgment against him?	No	No	No
d.	Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving fraud or dishonesty which is punishable with imprisonment, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such purpose?	No	No	No

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details		Name of Director		
		Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
e.	Whether he has ever been convicted of any offence, in Singapore or elsewhere, involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or has been the subject of any criminal proceedings (including any pending criminal proceedings of which he is aware) for such breach?	No	No	No
f.	Whether at any time during the last 10 years, judgment has been entered against him in any civil proceedings in Singapore or elsewhere involving a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, or a finding of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part, or he has been the subject of any civil proceedings (including any pending civil proceedings of which he is aware) involving an allegation of fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty on his part?	No	No	No
g.	Whether he has ever been convicted in Singapore or elsewhere of any offence in connection with the formation or management of any entity or business trust?	No	No	No
h.	Whether he has ever been disqualified from acting as a director or an equivalent person of any entity (including the trustee of a business trust), or from taking part directly or indirectly in the management of any entity or business trust?	No	No	No

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details		Name of Director		
		Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
i.	Whether he has ever been the subject of any order, judgment or ruling of any court, tribunal or governmental body, permanently or temporarily enjoining him from engaging in any type of business practice or activity?	No	No	No
j.	Whether he has ever, to his knowledge, been concerned with the management or conduct, in Singapore or elsewhere, of the affairs of:—			
	i. any corporation which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing corporations in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No	No
	ii. any entity (not being a corporation) which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing such entities in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No	No
	iii. any business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement governing business trusts in Singapore or elsewhere; or	No	No	No
	iv. any entity or business trust which has been investigated for a breach of any law or regulatory requirement that relates to the securities or futures industry in Singapore or elsewhere, in connection with any matter occurring or arising during that period when he was so concerned with the entity or business trust?	No	No	No

REPORT OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details		Name of Director		
		Ms. Ong Chih Ching	Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
k.	Whether he has been the subject of any current or past investigation or disciplinary proceedings, or has been reprimanded or issued any warning, by the Monetary Authority of Singapore or any other regulatory authority, exchange, professional body or government agency, whether in Singapore or elsewhere?	No	No	No
	Any prior experience as a director of an issuer listed on the Exchange?	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.
	If yes, please provide details of prior experience.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.
	If no, please state if the director has attended or will be attending training on the roles and responsibilities of a director of a listed issuer as prescribed by the Exchange.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.	Not applicable. This is a re-election of a Director.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

The directors present their statement to the members together with the audited consolidated financial statements of KOP Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

Opinion of the directors

In the opinion of the directors,

- (a) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2023 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group and changes in equity of the Company for the year ended on that date; and
- (b) at the date of this statement, based on the factors as described in Note 2.1 to the financial statements, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Directors

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

Ong Chih Ching
 Leny Suparman
 Ng Hin Lee
 Yu-Foo Yee Shoon
 Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen (Appointed on 1 July 2023)

Arrangements to enable directors to acquire shares and debentures

Except as disclosed in this statement, neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objectives is, to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in shares and debentures

The following directors, who held office at the end of the financial year, had, according to the register of directors' shareholdings, required to be kept under Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, an interest in shares of the Company and related corporations (other than wholly-owned subsidiaries), as stated below:

Name of directors	Direct interest		Deemed interest	
	At the beginning of financial year	At the end of financial year	At the beginning of financial year	At the end of financial year
Ordinary shares of the Company				
Ong Chih Ching ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	1,569,100	1,569,100	495,442,143	495,442,143
Leny Suparman ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾	1,800,000	1,800,000	459,257,142	459,257,142
Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	540,000	540,000	-	-

⁽¹⁾ By virtue of Section 7 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman are deemed to have an interest in the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Company.

⁽²⁾ By virtue of Section 7 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, Ms. Ong Chih Ching is deemed to have an interest in 495,442,143 (2022: 495,442,143) shares which comprises (i) 428,571,428 (2022: 428,571,428) shares held through KOP Group Pte. Ltd. and, (ii) 66,870,715 (2022: 66,870,715) shares held through OCBC Securities Private Limited.

⁽³⁾ By virtue of Section 7 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, Ms. Leny Suparman is deemed to have an interest in 459,257,142 (2022: 459,257,142) shares which comprises (i) 428,571,428 (2022: 428,571,428) shares held through KOP Group Pte. Ltd. and (ii) 30,685,714 (2022: 30,685,714) shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Directors' interests in shares and debentures (cont'd)

There were no changes in the directors' interests in the Company between the end of the financial year and 21 April 2023.

Except as disclosed in this statement, no director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares, share options, warrants or debentures of the Company, or of related corporations, either at the beginning of the financial year, or date of appointment if later, or at the end of the financial year.

Share options

(a) *Options to take up unissued shares*

During the financial year, no options to take up unissued shares of the Company or any corporation in the Group were granted.

(b) *Options exercised*

During the financial year, there were no shares of the Company or any corporation in the Group issued by virtue of the exercise of options to take up unissued shares.

(c) *Unissued shares under option*

At the end of the financial year, there were no unissued shares of the Company or any corporation in the Group under option.

Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC")

As at the date of this statement, the members of the ARC are as follows:

Ng Hin Lee	Chairman and Lead Independent Director
Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	Independent Director
Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	Independent Director (Appointed on 1 July 2023)

All ARC members are Non-Executive Independent Directors.

The ARC has met four (4) times since the last Annual General Meeting and has reviewed the following, where relevant, with the executive directors, external and internal auditors of the Company:

- the audit plans and results of the external auditor's examination of the financial statements and the internal auditor's evaluation of the Group's system of internal accounting controls;
- the Group's financial and operating results and accounting policies;
- the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group before their submission to the directors of the Company and external auditor's report on those financial statements;
- the quarterly, half-yearly and annual announcements as well as the related press releases on the results and financial position of the Company and the Group;
- the co-operation and assistance given by the management to the Group's external auditor; and
- the re-appointment of the external auditors of the Group and their independence.

The ARC has full access to and has the co-operation of the management and has been given the resources required for it to discharge its functions properly. It also has full discretion to invite any director and executive officer to attend its meetings. The external and internal auditors have unrestricted access to the ARC.

The ARC also undertakes the additional roles and responsibilities of assisting the Board in reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system.

Further details regarding the ARC are disclosed in the Report of Corporate Governance.

DIRECTORS' STATEMENT

Auditor

UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co have expressed their willingness to accept re-appointment as auditor.

On behalf of the Board of Directors,

Ong Chih Ching
Director

14 July 2023

Leny Suparman
Director

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Qualified Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of KOP Limited (the “**Company**”) and its subsidiaries (the “**Group**”), which comprise the balance sheets of the Group and the Company as at 31 March 2023, the statements of changes in equity of the Group and the Company and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and consolidated cash flow statement of the Group for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matters described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* section of our report, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 1967 (the “**Act**”) and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (SFRS(I)) so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and changes in equity of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

1) Opening balances

In our Independent Auditor's Report dated 7 September 2022, we expressed a qualified opinion on the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022. The basis for our qualified opinion is disclosed in Note 38 to the accompanying financial statements.

In view of the matters described in the basis for qualified opinion section on the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022, we were unable to determine whether the opening balances as at 1 April 2022 are fairly stated.

Since the opening balances as at 1 April 2022 are entered into the determination of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023, we were unable to determine whether adjustments, if any, might have been found to be necessary in respect of the Group's and the Company's financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

Our opinion on the current financial year's financial statements of the Group and the Company is also modified because of the possible effects of these matters on the comparability of the current year's figures and the corresponding figures.

2) Inability to ascertain the accuracy of the loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale

During the financial year, the Group disposed of its non-current asset held for sale following the conclusion of arbitration proceedings involving its investment in the then joint venture company, Shanghai Snow Star Properties Co., Ltd. (“**Shanghai Snow Star**”) (Note 21). Arising from this disposal, the Group derecognised its non-current asset held for sale (i.e. investment in Shanghai Snow Star) and recognised a loss on disposal of \$25,062,000 in the Group's profit or loss.

In our previous Independent Auditor's Reports for the financial years ended 31 March 2021 and 2022 as detailed in Note 38, we had expressed a qualified opinion on the financial statements as we had experienced difficulties in obtaining access to Shanghai Snow Star's accounting and other statutory records. Accordingly, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence on the accuracy of the carrying amounts of the Group's investment in Shanghai Snow Star during the respective financial years.

As the loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale is determined by deducting the carrying amount of the Group's investment in Shanghai Snow Star from the net proceeds received on disposal, we are unable to determine the appropriateness of the quantum of the loss on disposal recognised in the Group's profit or loss in the current financial year.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (“**SSAs**”). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (“**ACRA**”) *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (“**ACRA Code**”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 2.1 to the accompanying financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred a net loss of \$30,574,000 for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and reported a net operating cash outflows of \$14,961,000. As at the reporting date, the Group's current assets amounted to \$122,206,000 and its current liabilities amounted to \$109,275,000.

The Group's current liabilities of \$109,275,000 comprise mainly bank borrowings which amounted to \$83,375,000 as at 31 March 2023 which will be due for repayment within the next 12 months. The Group's cash and bank balances amounted to \$14,376,000 as at 31 March 2023. While the Group has current assets of \$122,206,000, these comprise mainly development properties of \$87,429,000 which may not be realisable within the next 12 months. In addition, the Company is in a net current liability position of \$3,872,000 as at 31 March 2023. Included in the Company's current liabilities is an amount of \$11,028,000 due to a subsidiary.

These factors indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt about the Group's and the Company's abilities to continue as a going concern.

As disclosed in Note 2.1, the ability of the Group and the Company to continue as a going concern is dependent on the following factors:

- a) The Group expects to be able to refinance a significant portion of up to \$80,322,000 of the variable bank loans drawdown to-date [Note 22(c)], that are included in the aforementioned bank borrowings of \$83,375,000, upon obtaining temporary occupation permit ("TOP") of its development properties. The TOP has been obtained subsequent to the financial year.
- b) Through a series of sales and marketing activities to promote the sale of its development properties, the Group is confident of selling the remaining unsold units. Subsequent to the financial year, the Group has managed to sell some of the units, which will significantly improve its cash flows.
- c) Since the lifting of travel restrictions and the re-opening of borders at the beginning of the financial year, performance of the Group's hospitality segment has returned to pre-Covid level and the hospitality segment has been generating healthy income. Accordingly, the directors are confident that the Group will be able to generate sufficient cash flows from its operating activities in the next 12 months from the date of authorisation of the financial statements to fund its day to day operations.
- d) The Company's controlling shareholders, Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman have undertaken that in the event that the Group is unable to meet its financial obligations, the controlling shareholders will jointly and severally subscribe to new ordinary shares of the Company for up to \$10 million.
- e) The Company has obtained an undertaking from its subsidiary not to seek for immediate repayment of the aforementioned amount due by the Company of \$11,028,000 until the Company's cash flows permit.

In the event that the Group is unable to obtain refinancing when it becomes contractually due or the Group is unable to realise the sale of its remaining development properties at amounts sufficient to repay its obligations when they fall due or when the Group is unable to generate the expected sufficient cash flows necessary to sustain the Group's operation, the Group and the Company may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that assets may need to be realised in a manner other than in the normal course of business and at amounts which could differ from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the balance sheet. In addition, the Group and the Company may have to reclassify non-current assets and liabilities as current assets and liabilities. No such adjustments have been made to these financial statements. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We are unable to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence about the matters as described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* section above. Accordingly, we are unable to conclude whether or not the other information is materially misstated with respect to these matters.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matters described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* section and in the *Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern* section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Key Audit Matters (cont'd)

Key Audit Matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>1. Valuation of development properties and recoverable amount of leasehold land and buildings</p> <p>As at 31 March 2023, the Group has development properties held for sale in Singapore amounting to \$87,429,000 (Note 15), which represents approximately 72% of the Group's current assets. Development properties are stated at the lower of cost and their net realisable values.</p> <p>The Group also has leasehold land and buildings included in property, plant and equipment (Note 10) with carrying amount of \$53,865,000 as at 31 March 2023.</p> <p>To assess the net realisable value of the development properties and to assess whether there is any impairment of leasehold land and buildings, the Group engaged external professional valuers to determine both the net realisable value of the development properties and the recoverable amount of the leasehold land and buildings.</p> <p>The valuation of these properties is significant to our audit because it involves estimations of the key assumptions to be applied in the valuation models. The key assumptions applied in the valuation are discount rate, average room rates, occupancy rates, growth rate, selling price per square meter and gross development costs per square meter. These valuation results are based on the relevant market conditions prevailing at the reporting date, which may be subject to significant changes after the reporting period given the lingering economic uncertainties brought on by the inflationary pressure and the resultant high interest rate environment amid the on-going war between Russia and Ukraine. Accordingly, the external professional valuers have included cautionary statements about the heightened uncertainty over valuations in their valuation reports. Consequently, we consider this to be a key audit matter.</p> <p>The disclosures in the financial statements are set out in Notes 2.7, 2.16, 3.2(a), 10 and 15 to the accompanying financial statements.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Reviewed the valuation reports and evaluated the independence, objectivity and competency of the independent external professional valuer. b) Assessed reasonableness of the key assumptions used by management and the independent external valuer, which included historical information, recent actual financial performance of the properties, recent transacted prices of comparable properties and industry data (where available). c) Engaged our internal valuation specialist to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ evaluate the reasonableness of the key assumptions used by management and the independent external valuer and to understand the valuation methodologies, key assumptions used in the valuation and their scope of work in response to the heightened level of estimation uncertainty; ▪ assess the appropriateness of the valuation models used by the external professional valuers by considering the valuation methodologies adopted for similar property types. d) Reviewed the adequacy of the disclosures on the development properties and property, plant and equipment in their respective Note 15 and Note 10 to the financial statements. e) Responded to the increased estimation uncertainty over the valuations of the properties by i) assessing the reasonableness of any adjustments made by external professional valuers, ii) comparing them against the recent actual financial performance and available industry data, and iii) performing sensitivity analyses where applicable.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Key Audit Matters (cont'd)

Key Audit Matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>2. Recognition of revenue and cost of sales of development properties</p> <p>The Group enters into contracts with customers to deliver specified residential units to the customers based on the plan and specifications as set out in the contracts.</p> <p>In accordance with SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers, the analysis of whether the contracts comprise one or more performance obligations, determining whether the performance obligations are satisfied over time or at a point in time, the method used to measure progress for revenue recognition where performance obligations are satisfied over time and estimated variable consideration included in the transaction price represent areas requiring critical judgment and estimation by management.</p> <p>For development properties whereby performance obligations are satisfied over time, the Group measures its work progress by reference to the construction and other related costs incurred to date relative to the estimated total construction costs. Any changes in these estimates could result in material variance in revenue recognised.</p> <p>We have determined this area to be a key audit matter as there is a wide range of possible outcomes resulting from these estimations and assumptions that could lead to different revenue and cost of sales being reported in the financial statements.</p> <p>The disclosures in the financial statements are set out in Notes 2.28(b), 3.2(b) and 4 to the accompanying financial statements.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Evaluated the Group's processes over revenue recognition for sale of development properties and assessed the basis for the identification of performance obligations. b) Reviewed the Sale and Purchase Agreements that the Group had entered into with buyers to obtain an understanding of the specific terms so as to identify performance obligations. c) Assessed whether the criteria are met for recognising revenue over time or at a point in time. d) Assessed management's basis for computing the progress towards completing the construction of the project development. e) Reviewed management's estimation of cost to completion and made inquiry with management whether there are any delays relating to project development. f) Obtained and tested the costs incurred to-date to supporting documents and evaluated the basis of the estimated cost to completion. g) Recomputed the progress towards completing the construction of the project development to assess the reasonableness of revenue recognition for the financial year.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Key Audit Matters (cont'd)

Key Audit Matters	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p>3. Acquisition of hotel property, Charlton House Hotel & Spa</p> <p>During the current financial year, the Group through an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary acquired a hotel property, Charlton House Hotel & Spa ("Charlton") in the United Kingdom for a purchase price of S\$5,087,000 (equivalent to £3,100,000 approximately). This acquisition comprises an operational hotel, health club and spa business (the 'Acquisition' or 'Assets').</p> <p>The Group has elected to apply the optional concentration test in SFRS(I) 1-3 Business Combinations. Based on the test, management concluded that substantially all the fair values of the gross assets are concentrated in freehold land and freehold building. Accordingly, the transaction was accounted for as an asset acquisition, instead of a business combination.</p> <p>The application of the concentration test involves significant judgment, where management has determined that these assets acquired are a single identifiable asset that are used as part of the hotel operations to supply hotel services to guests.</p> <p>We have determined this as a key audit matter as this is a material non-routine transaction and requires considerable judgment by management.</p> <p>The disclosures in the financial statements are set out in Notes 3.1(b) and 10 to the accompanying financial statements.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Evaluated the appropriateness of management's assessment of the concentration test and its accounting for the Acquisition. b) Reviewed the terms of the Purchase Agreement pertaining to the Acquisition. c) Obtained the approved accounting memorandum by the Board in justifying management's assessment that this transaction constitutes an asset acquisition rather than that of a business combination. d) Reviewed management's assessment on the classification of these Assets as property, plant and equipment rather than investment property.

Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I), and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KOP Limited

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this Independent Auditor's Report is Mr. Lee Sen Choon.

UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co
Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants

Singapore
14 July 2023

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Group	
		2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Revenue	4	47,500	15,420
Cost of sales		(32,931)	(11,585)
Gross profit		14,569	3,835
Other operating income	5	1,253	1,033
Distribution costs		(552)	(306)
Administrative and general expenses		(12,955)	(9,681)
Share of result from investment in associate		(32)	4
Share of results from investments in joint ventures		-	(493)
Finance costs	6	(7,921)	(5,926)
Loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale	21	(25,062)	-
Loss before tax		(30,700)	(11,534)
Income tax credit/(expense)	7	126	(41)
Loss after tax	8	(30,574)	(11,575)
Other comprehensive income for the year			
<i>Item that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:</i>			
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations		(2,673)	5,841
Exchange difference reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale		(4,929)	-
Total comprehensive income for the year		(38,176)	(5,734)
(Loss)/Profit attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(30,722)	(10,782)
Non-controlling interests	11(b)	148	(793)
		(30,574)	(11,575)
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(38,139)	(5,013)
Non-controlling interests		(37)	(721)
		(38,176)	(5,734)
Loss per share (cents)			
Basic and diluted	9	(2.77)	(0.97)

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

BALANCE SHEETS

As at 31 March 2023

Note	Group			Company		
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	1 April 2021	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
		(Restated)	(Restated)			
Non-current assets						
Property, plant and equipment	10	69,229	39,926	40,775	4	-
Investments in subsidiaries	11	-	-	-	105,305	145,149
Investment in associate	12	153	310	306	-	-
Investments in joint ventures	13	-	-	103,167	-	-
Deferred tax assets	14(a)	-	-	52	-	-
		69,382	40,236	144,300	105,309	145,149
Current assets						
Development properties	15	87,429	125,880	126,718	-	-
Inventories	16	276	240	329	-	-
Trade and other receivables	17	1,538	2,557	1,719	6,043	5,523
Other current assets	18	417	346	633	33	30
Contract assets	4(b)	18,039	-	-	-	-
Contract costs	19	131	563	636	-	-
Cash and bank balances	20	14,376	5,305	1,783	1,590	18
		122,206	134,891	131,818	7,666	5,571
Non-current asset held for sale	21	-	107,599	-	-	-
		122,206	242,490	131,818	7,666	5,571
Total assets		191,588	282,726	276,118	112,975	150,720

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

BALANCE SHEETS

As at 31 March 2023

	Note	Group			Company	
		31 March 2023 \$'000	31 March 2022 \$'000 (Restated)	1 April 2021 \$'000 (Restated)	31 March 2023 \$'000	31 March 2022 \$'000
Current liabilities						
Bank borrowings (secured)	22	83,375	2,510	3,694	-	-
Finance leases	23	38	36	35	-	-
Lease liabilities	24(b)	86	92	139	-	-
Contract liabilities	4(b)	103	1,071	1,996	-	-
Tax payable		1,610	1,618	1,656	-	-
Trade and other payables	25	11,655	18,356	16,386	11,538	8,843
Loans from shareholders	26	-	48,058	41,301	-	48,058
Loan from a non-controlling interest	27	12,408	-	-	-	-
		109,275	71,741	65,207	11,538	56,901
Non-current liabilities						
Deferred tax liabilities	14(b)	312	2,588	2,583	-	-
Bank borrowings (secured)	22	5,281	81,527	77,408	-	-
Finance leases	23	3	41	78	-	-
Lease liabilities	24	-	7	107	-	-
Loan from a non-controlling interest	27	-	12,027	11,292	-	-
Retention sum payable		1,177	1,079	-	-	-
		6,773	97,269	91,468	-	-
Equity attributable to owners of the Company						
Share capital	28	78,940	78,940	78,940	294,506	294,506
Foreign currency translation reserves	29	(3,886)	3,738	(2,031)	-	-
Other reserves	30	1,681	1,681	1,681	-	-
(Accumulated losses)/Retained earnings		(2,845)	27,670	38,452	(193,069)	(200,687)
		73,890	112,029	117,042	101,437	93,819
Non-controlling interests	11(b)	1,650	1,687	2,401	-	-
Total equity		75,540	113,716	119,443	101,437	93,819
Total liabilities and equity		191,588	282,726	276,118	112,975	150,720

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital \$'000	Foreign currency translation reserves \$'000 (Restated)	Revaluation reserve \$'000 (Restated)	Other reserves \$'000	Retained earnings/ (Accumulated losses) \$'000 (Restated)	Equity attributable to owners of the Company \$'000	Non-controlling interests \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Group								
As at 1 April 2021, as previously reported	78,940	(2,238)	37,768	1,681	891	117,042	2,401	119,443
Prior year restatement (Note 39)	-	207	(37,768)	-	37,561	-	-	-
As at 1 April 2021, as restated	78,940	(2,031)	-	1,681	38,452	117,042	2,401	119,443
Total comprehensive income for the year								
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	(10,782)	(10,782)	(793)	(11,575)
Other comprehensive income								
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	-	5,769	-	-	-	5,769	72	5,841
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	5,769	-	-	(10,782)	(5,013)	(721)	(5,734)
Transactions with owners of the Company, recognised directly in equity								
Other contributions from non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Total contributions from owners	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	78,940	3,738	-	1,681	27,670	112,029	1,687	113,716
Total comprehensive income for the year								
(Loss)/Profit for the year	-	(207)	-	-	(30,515)	(30,722)	148	(30,574)
Other comprehensive income								
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	-	(2,488)	-	-	-	(2,488)	(185)	(2,673)
Foreign currency translation differences reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale	-	(4,929)	-	-	-	(4,929)	-	(4,929)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(7,624)	-	-	(30,515)	(38,139)	(37)	(38,176)
As at 31 March 2023	78,940	(3,886)	-	1,681	(2,845)	73,890	1,650	75,540

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

Company	Share capital	Accumulated losses	Total equity
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 31 March 2021	294,506	(194,602)	99,904
Loss for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year	-	(6,085)	(6,085)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	294,506	(200,687)	93,819
Profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year	-	7,618	7,618
As at 31 March 2023	294,506	(193,069)	101,437

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Operating activities			
Loss before tax		(30,700)	(11,534)
Adjustments for:			
Allowance for expected credit losses of other receivables written back	5, 17	-	(435)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8,10	2,816	2,266
Bad debts written off	8	151	3
Loss/(Gain) on strike-off of subsidiaries	5, 8	2	(9)
Property, plant and equipment written off	8	-	5
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	8	-	5
Loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale	21	25,062	-
Interest income	5	(4)	(2)
Finance costs	6	7,921	5,926
Unrealised foreign exchange differences		(353)	160
Share of result from investment in associate		32	(4)
Share of results from investments in joint ventures		-	493
Operating cash flows before changes in working capital		4,927	(3,126)
<u>Changes in working capital</u>			
Trade and other receivables		1,055	(423)
Other current assets		(71)	287
Development properties		13,425	838
Contract assets		(18,039)	-
Contract costs		432	73
Inventories		(36)	89
Trade and other payables		(896)	(1,792)
Contract liabilities		(968)	(925)
Retention sum payable		98	1,079
Cash flows used in operating activities		(73)	(3,900)
Interest paid		(12,757)	(1,685)
Tax paid		(2,131)	(52)
Net cash flows used in operating activities		(14,961)	(5,637)

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	10	(10,045)	(612)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		13	-
Proceeds from disposal of non-current asset held for sale		77,608	-
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities		67,576	(612)
Financing activities			
Repayment of bank borrowings		(1,227)	(478)
(Increase)/Decrease in restricted funds placed in escrow accounts		(42)	91
Repayment of finance leases		(36)	(36)
Repayment of lease liabilities	24(b)	(120)	(155)
Repayment of loans from shareholders		(54,688)	-
Proceeds from loan from a non-controlling interest		-	380
Proceeds from bank borrowings		5,935	3,302
Proceeds from loan from a shareholder		6,630	6,757
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities		(43,548)	9,861
Net changes in cash and cash equivalents		9,067	3,612
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year		5,113	1,500
Effect of foreign currency translation on cash and cash equivalents		(38)	1
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year	20	14,142	5,113

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

1. Corporate information

KOP Limited (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore with its principal place of business and registered office at 316 Tanglin Road, #01-01, Singapore 247978. The Company is listed on the Catalyst of Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (SGX-ST). The Company is a subsidiary of KOP Group Pte. Ltd., incorporated in Singapore, which is also the Company's immediate and ultimate holding company. KOP Group Pte. Ltd. is substantially owned by Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman. Related companies in these financial statements refer to subsidiaries of the ultimate holding company, excluding entities within the Group.

The principal activity of the Company is to carry on the business of an investment holding company. The principal activities of the subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures are disclosed in Notes 11, 12 and 13 to the financial statements.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the balance sheet and statement of changes in equity of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (SFRS(I)).

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars (SGD or \$) and all values in the tables are rounded to the nearest thousand (\$'000), except when otherwise indicated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with SFRS(I) requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. It also requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed below and in Note 3.

Going concern assumption

The Group incurred a net loss of \$30,574,000 (2022: \$11,575,000) for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 due mainly to the loss of \$25,062,000 on disposal of non-current asset held for sale [previously classified as investment in joint venture in Shanghai Snow Star ("JVC")] and finance costs of \$7,921,000. The loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale was a one-off event and was mainly due to the revaluation of the property of JVC which was recognised in prior years, offset by the expenses and taxes payable under the Final Arbitration Judgment as mentioned in Note 21. The net proceeds received from the disposal of JVC of RMB 393,521,000 had exceeded the Group's initial capital injection of RMB 300,000,000 to the JVC. This has enabled the Group to substantially reduce its liabilities by repaying all the interest-bearing shareholders' loans and hence this would reduce significantly the future interest costs to be incurred by the Group.

The Group's current liabilities of \$109,275,000 (2022: \$71,741,000) comprise mainly bank borrowings which amounted to \$83,375,000 (2022: \$2,510,000) as at 31 March 2023 which will be due for repayment within the next 12 months. The Group's current assets of \$122,206,000 (2022: \$242,490,000) mainly comprise cash and bank balances amounted to \$14,376,000 (2022: \$5,305,000) and development properties of \$87,429,000 (2022: \$125,880,000) which may not be realisable within the next 12 months. In addition, the Company is in a net current liability position of \$3,872,000 (2022: \$51,330,000) as at 31 March 2023. Included in the Company's current liabilities is an amount of \$11,028,000 due to a subsidiary.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.1 Basis of preparation (cont'd)

Going concern assumption (cont'd)

Notwithstanding the above, the directors are of the view that it is appropriate to prepare these financial statements on a going concern basis due to the following factors:

- The Group expects to be able to refinance a significant portion of up to \$80,322,000 of the variable bank loans drawdown to-date [Note 22(c)], that are included in the aforementioned bank borrowings of \$83,375,000, upon obtaining temporary occupation permit ("TOP") of its development properties. The TOP has been obtained subsequent to the financial year.
- Through a series of sales and marketing activities to promote the sale of its development properties, the Group is confident of selling the remaining unsold units. Subsequent to the financial year, the Group has managed to sell some of the units, which will significantly improve its cash flows.
- Since the lifting of travel restrictions and the re-opening of borders at the beginning of the financial year, performance of the Group's hospitality segment has returned to pre-Covid level and the hospitality segment has been generating healthy income. Accordingly, the directors are confident that the Group will be able to generate sufficient cash flows from its operating activities in the next 12 months from the date of authorisation of the financial statements to fund its day to day operations.
- The Company's controlling shareholders, Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman have undertaken that in the event that the Group is unable to meet its financial obligations, the controlling shareholders will jointly and severally subscribe to new ordinary shares of the Company for up to \$10 million.
- The Company has obtained an undertaking from its subsidiary not to seek for immediate repayment of the aforementioned amount due by the Company of \$11,028,000 until the Company's cash flows permit.

In the event that the Group is unable to obtain refinancing when it becomes contractually due or the Group is unable to realise the sale of its remaining development properties at amounts sufficient to repay its obligations when they fall due or when the Group is unable to generate the expected sufficient cash flows necessary to sustain the Group's operation, the Group and the Company may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that assets may need to be realised in a manner other than in the normal course of business and at amounts which could differ from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the balance sheet. In addition, the Group and the Company may have to reclassify non-current assets and liabilities as current assets and liabilities. No such adjustments have been made to these financial statements.

2.2 Adoption of new and amended standards and interpretations

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except that in the current financial year, the Group has adopted all the new and amended standards which are relevant to the Group and are effective for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 April 2022. The adoption of these new/revised standards does not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Group and the Company.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective

The Group has not adopted the following standards applicable to the Group that have been issued but not yet effective:

Description	Effective for annual periods beginning on or after
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 <i>Presentation of Financial Statements</i> and SFRS(I) <i>Practice Statement 2: Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i>	1 January 2023
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-8 <i>Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors: Definition of Accounting Estimates</i>	1 January 2023
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-12 <i>Income Taxes: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i>	1 January 2023
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-116 <i>Leases: Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i>	1 January 2024
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 <i>Presentation of Financial Statements: Non-current Liabilities with Covenants</i>	1 January 2024
Amendments to SFRS(I) 10 <i>Consolidated Financial Statements</i> and SFRS(I) 1-28 <i>Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i>	Date to be determined
Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 <i>Presentation of Financial Statements: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current</i>	Date to be determined

The directors expect that the adoption of the standards above will have no material impact on the financial statements in the year of initial application.

2.4 Basis of consolidation and business combinations

(a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Losses within a subsidiary are attributed to the non-controlling interests even if that results in a deficit balance.

(b) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is an asset or liability are recognised in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.4 Basis of consolidation and business combinations (cont'd)

(b) Business combinations and goodwill (cont'd)

The Group has an option to apply a “concentration test” that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The optional concentration test is met if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets. If the test is met, the set of activities and assets is determined not to be a business and no further assessment is needed. If the test is not met, or if the Group elects not to apply the test, a detailed assessment must be performed applying the normal requirements in SFRS(I) 1-3, Business Combinations.

Non-controlling interests in the acquiree, that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the acquiree are recognised on the acquisition date at either fair value, or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Any excess of the sum of the fair value of the consideration transferred in the business combination, the amount of non-controlling interest in the acquiree (if any), and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any), over the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. In instances where the latter amount exceeds the former, the excess is recognised as gain on bargain purchase in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. However, if the initial allocation of goodwill acquired in a business combination cannot be completed before the end of the annual period in which the business combination is effected, that initial allocation shall be completed before the end of the first annual period beginning after the acquisition date.

The cash-generating units to which goodwill have been allocated is tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the cash-generating unit may be impaired. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates.

2.5 Transactions with non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests represents the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to owners of the Company.

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

2.6 Foreign currency

The financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars, which is also the Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.6 Foreign currency (cont'd)

(a) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiaries and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the end of the reporting period are recognised in profit or loss.

(b) Consolidated financial statements

For consolidation purpose, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into SGD at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period and their profit or loss are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognised in other comprehensive income. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

In the case of a partial disposal without loss of control of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences are re-attributed to non-controlling interest and are not recognised in profit or loss.

2.7 Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying property, plant and equipment. The accounting policy for borrowing costs is set out in Note 2.25. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use and is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Freehold building	-	50 years
Leasehold land and buildings	-	20 – 45 years
Computers	-	1 – 4 years
Furniture and fittings	-	3 – 5 years
Motor vehicles	-	5 – 8 years
Boats	-	4 years
Office equipment	-	1 – 5 years
Hotel and resort equipment	-	3 – 5 years
Renovation	-	10 months – 5 years
Machinery and equipment	-	3 – 5 years

Freehold land is not subject to depreciation.

Assets under construction included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

Fully depreciated property, plant and equipment are retained in the financial statements until they are no longer in use.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.7 *Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)*

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

In the financial statements of a joint venture, a transfer from property, plant and equipment to investment property that will be carried at fair value is accounted for in accordance to SFRS(I) 1-16 up to the date of change in use. The difference between the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment and the fair value is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the header revaluation reserve.

Any accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is treated as the new gross carrying amount of the asset. The revaluation surplus included in the revaluation reserve under equity in respect of an asset is transferred directly to retained earnings on retirement or disposal of the asset.

2.8 *Investment properties*

Investment properties are properties that are either owned by the Group or right-of-use assets that are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation, or both, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, or in the ordinary course of business. Investment properties comprise completed investment properties and properties that are being constructed or developed for future use as investment properties.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs.

Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

2.9 *Impairment of non-financial assets*

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortisation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

2.10 *Subsidiaries*

A subsidiary is an investee that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

In the Company's balance sheet, investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less any impairment losses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.11 *Joint arrangements*

A joint arrangement is a contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties have joint control. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

A joint arrangement is classified either as joint operation or joint venture, based on the rights and obligations of the parties to the arrangement.

To the extent the joint arrangement provides the Group with rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint operation. To the extent the joint arrangement provides the Group with rights to the net assets of the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint venture.

Joint ventures

The Group recognises its interest in joint ventures as an investment and accounts for the investment using the equity method. The accounting policy for investments in joint ventures is set out in Note 2.12.

2.12 *Joint ventures and associates*

An associate is an entity over which the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but does not have control or joint control of those policies.

The Group accounts for its investments in associates and joint ventures using the equity method from the date on which it becomes an associate or joint venture.

On acquisition of the investment, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities represents goodwill and is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment is included as income in the determination of the entity's share of the associate and joint venture's profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

Under the equity method, the investment in associates or joint ventures are carried in the balance sheet at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associates or joint ventures. The profit or loss reflects the share of results of the operations of the associates or joint ventures. Distributions received from associates or joint ventures reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Where there has been a change recognised in other comprehensive income by the associates or joint ventures, the Group recognises its share of such changes in other comprehensive income. Unrealised gains or losses resulting from transactions between the Group and associates or joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associates or joint ventures.

When the Group's share of losses in an associate or joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in associates or joint ventures. The Group determines at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount in profit or loss.

The financial statements of the associates and joint ventures are prepared as the same reporting date as the Company unless it is impracticable to do so. When the financial statements of an associate or joint venture used in applying the equity method are prepared as of a different reporting date from that of the Company, adjustments are made for the effects of significant transactions or events that occur between that date and the reporting date of the Company. In any case, the difference between the end of the reporting period of the associate or joint venture and that of the investor shall be no more than three months. The length of the reporting periods and any difference between the ends of the reporting periods shall be the same from period to period. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.13 Financial instruments

(a) Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when, and only when the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

Subsequent measurement

Investments in debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset.

Amortised cost

Financial assets that are held for the collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the assets are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised where the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired. On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in profit or loss.

(b) Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus in the case of financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. On derecognition, the difference between the carrying amounts and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.14 *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss and financial guarantee contracts. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognised for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has provided for lifetime expected credit losses based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.15 *Cash and cash equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These also include bank overdrafts that form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

2.16 *Development properties*

Development properties are properties acquired or being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for the Group's own use, rental or capital appreciation.

Development properties are held as inventories and are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value of the development properties is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of the business, based on market prices at the reporting date and discounted for the time value of money if material, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

The costs of development properties recognised in profit or loss on disposal are determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property sold and an allocation of any non-specific costs based on the relative size of the property sold.

2.17 *Inventories*

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- Food and beverage – cost of purchase on a weighted average basis;
- Trading goods and supplies - cost of purchase on a weighted average basis; and
- Materials and others – cost of purchase on a weighted average basis.

Where necessary, allowance is provided for damaged, obsolete and slow-moving items to adjust the carrying value of inventories to the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.18 **Contract assets**

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. A contract asset is recognised when the Group has partially performed its performance obligations but its right to consideration has not become unconditional under the terms of the contract. Contract assets are transferred to trade receivables upon billing of the customer when payment milestones are met.

2.19 **Contract costs**

The Group pays sales commission to its intermediaries for each contract that they obtain for sale of development properties. The Group capitalises such commission as incremental costs to obtain a contract with the customer if these costs are recoverable. The capitalised costs are amortised to profit or loss as the Group recognises the related revenue.

2.20 **Non-current asset held for sale**

Non-current asset is classified as held for sale if the carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

2.21 **Contract liabilities**

Contract liabilities relate primarily to the progress billing issued in excess of the Group's right to the consideration in respect of its property development business.

2.22 **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

2.23 **Government grants**

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is recognised as deferred capital grant on the balance sheet and is amortised to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments.

Where loans or similar assistance are provided by governments or related institutions with an interest rate below the current applicable market rate, the effect of this favourable interest is regarded as additional government grant.

Government grant shall be recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the entity recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Grants related to income may be presented as a credit in profit or loss, either separately or under a general heading such as "Other operating income". Alternatively, they are deducted in reporting the related expenses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.24 *Financial guarantee*

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantees are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial guarantees are measured at the higher of the amount of expected credit loss determined in accordance with the policy set out in Note 2.14 and the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised over the period of the guarantee.

2.25 *Borrowing costs*

Borrowing costs are capitalised as part of the cost of a qualifying asset if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of that asset. Capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress and the expenditures and borrowing costs are incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalised until the assets are substantially completed for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

2.26 *Employee benefits*

(a) *Defined contribution plans*

The Group participates in the national pension schemes as defined by the laws of the countries in which it has operations. In particular, the Singapore companies in the Group make contributions to the Central Provident Fund scheme in Singapore, a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions to national pension schemes and defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related service is performed.

(b) *Defined benefit plans*

The Group provides a defined benefit to its employees in accordance with Indonesia Manpower Law No. 13/2003.

The liability recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of Government Bonds (considering currently there is no deep market for highly-quality corporate bonds) that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension obligation.

Remeasurement, consisting of actuarial gains and losses, the impact of limitation of assets, excluding the amounts in net interest on the net defined benefit obligation and the yield of the plan assets (excluding amounts in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised in equity through other comprehensive income in the period incurred. Remeasurement is not classified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on an earlier date between:

- when the amendment or curtailment program occurs; and
- when the Group recognised a related restructuring charges.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.26 *Employee benefits (cont'd)*

(b) *Defined benefit plans (cont'd)*

Net interest is calculated by multiplying the net liability (asset) of defined benefit by the discount rate. Gain or loss of curtailment is recognised when there is a commitment to reduce the number of employees significantly covered by a program or when there are changes in regulation in a defined benefit plan, in which the material part of the services provided by the employee in the future no longer give employee benefits, or lower employee benefits.

Gain or loss of settlement is recognised whenever there is a transaction which abolishes all legal or constructive obligations on part or all of the benefits in a defined benefit program.

Termination benefits

The Group shall recognise termination benefits as a liability and an expense when, and only when, the Group is demonstrably committed to either, terminate the employment of employee before the normal retirement date, or provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made in order to encourage voluntary redundancy based on a detailed formal plan and without realistic possibility of withdraw. Where termination benefits fall due more than 12 months after the reporting period, they should be discounted using the discount rate.

(c) *Employee leave entitlement*

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised as a liability when they accrue to the employees. The estimated liability for leave is recognised for services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

2.27 *Leases*

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is or contains a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

(a) *As lessee*

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities representing the obligations to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying leased assets.

(i) Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e. the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased assets transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of the purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. The accounting policy for impairment non-financial assets is disclosed in Note 2.9.

The Group's right-of-use assets are presented within property, plant and equipment (Note 10).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.27 Leases (cont'd)

(a) *As lessee (cont'd)*

(ii) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present values of the lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities, is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (i.e. changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group's lease liabilities are disclosed in Note 24.

(iii) Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office (i.e. those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain an option to extend). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(b) *Sale and leaseback*

A sale and leaseback transaction involve the transfer of an asset to another entity and the leasing back of the same asset. The accounting treatment of a sale and leaseback transaction depends upon whether the transfer of an asset is accounted for as a sale of that asset.

If the transfer of an asset is accounted for as a sale of the asset, the right-of-use asset arising from the leaseback shall be measured at the proportion of the previous carrying amount of the asset and shall recognise only the amount of any gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred. If the fair value of the consideration for the sale of an asset does not equal the fair value of the asset, or if the payments for the lease are not at market rates, adjustments will be made to measure the sale proceeds at fair value where any below-market terms shall be accounted for as a prepayment of lease payments; and any above-market terms shall be accounted for as additional financing.

If the transfer of an asset is not accounted for as a sale of the asset, the assets would be continued to be recognised and a financial liability equal to the transfer proceeds shall be recognised on the balance sheet.

2.28 Revenue

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.28 Revenue (cont'd)

(a) Revenue from hospitality segment

Revenue from the hospitality segment comprises mainly hotel and resort room revenue, food and beverage sales, spa operations and other ancillary activities and represents the invoiced value of goods transferred and services rendered to customers after deducting discounts.

(i) Hotel and resort room revenue

Room revenue from operation of hotel and resort are recognised over time as the accommodation and related services are provided and based on the daily room rates over the duration of the stay stated in the contract.

(ii) Food & beverage sales, spa operations and other retail revenues

Food & beverage sales, spa operations and other retail revenues are recognised at a point in time as and when the goods are transferred and services are rendered.

(b) Sale of development properties

The Group develops and sells residential properties before completion of construction of the properties.

Revenue is recognised when control over the property has been transferred to the customer, either over time or at a point in time, depending on the contractual terms and the practices in the legal jurisdictions.

For development properties whereby the Group is restricted contractually from directing the properties for another use as they are being developed and has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date, revenue is recognised over time, based on the construction and other costs incurred to date as a proportion of the estimated total construction and other costs to be incurred.

For development properties whereby the Group does not have an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date, revenue is recognised when the customer obtains control of the asset.

Progress billings to the customers are based on a payment schedule in the contract and are typically triggered upon achievement of specified construction milestones. Conversely, a contract liability is recognised when the Group has not yet performed under the contract but has received advanced payments from the customer. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as the Group performs under the contract.

(c) Management fee

(i) Management, coordination and establishment fee

Management fee from real estate origination, coordination services, consultancy services and establishment fee from external parties as well as management fee from related companies are recognised over time as the related services are provided over the duration of the service contracts.

(ii) Management fee charged by resort

Management fee charged by resort is recognised over time as the related services are provided over the duration of the service contracts.

(d) Interest income

Interest income is accrued using the effective interest rate method.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.29 Taxes

(a) **Current income tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

(b) **Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- In respect of deductible temporary differences and carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, if it is not probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

In assessing the recoverability and/or recognition of deferred tax assets, the Group shall recognised deferred tax assets at the end of the reporting period if it is probable that the entity having such unutilised losses can generate taxable profits for two consecutive financial years, before management can conclude that it is probable that the entity will have future taxable profits available to utilise these deferred tax assets.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of each reporting period.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd)

2.29 Taxes (cont'd)

(c) Sales tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except:

- Where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

2.30 Share capital and share issuance expenses

Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares are recognised as share capital in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of ordinary shares are deducted against share capital.

2.31 Contingencies

A contingent liability is:

- a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or
- a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
 - It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
 - The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised on the balance sheet of the Group, except for contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that are present obligations and which the fair values can be reliably determined.

2.32 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the group of executive directors and the chief executive officer who make strategic decisions.

3. Significant accounting judgments and estimates

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the end of each reporting period. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future periods.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting judgments and estimates (cont'd)

3.1 Judgments made in applying accounting policies

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, apart from those involving estimations, management has made the following significant judgments including the appropriateness of preparing the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis as disclosed in Note 2.1.

(a) **Capitalisation of renovation work in property, plant and equipment**

Included in property, plant and equipment is an amount of \$300,000 (2022: \$1,000,000) pertaining to renovation work in a related company's premises under a license agreement, for which the premises are intended to be used by the Group as a marketing office. Under this license agreement, the owner of the premises has the right to sell the premises at any time whenever there is a ready buyer, after compensating the Group for the renovation costs incurred based on formula specified in the licence agreement. The licence agreement will expire on 30 June 2023.

Management has depreciated the cost of this renovation work during the reporting period over its useful life from the effective date of handing over the premise for use as a marketing office, till 30 June 2023.

(b) **Acquisition of assets**

On 28 February 2023, the Group acquired a hotel property, Charlton House Hotel & Spa located in United Kingdom through its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, KOP Properties (UK) Limited. The Group intends to own and operate this property as a hotel under its hospitality segment. All of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is substantially concentrated in the hotel property and moveable assets, which represents a single identifiable asset.

The Group applied the concentration test and the acquisition of Charlton House Hotel & Spa has been assessed and accounted for as an acquisition of assets ("Assets") in the financial statements.

The Assets acquired include freehold land and freehold building erected thereon.

The total cost of freehold land and freehold building was segregated based on an independent professional valuer's estimation, using the comparable market approach.

Management has evaluated the basis and assumptions of the comparable market approach used by the valuer in arriving at the allocation of the valuation between freehold land and freehold building and concurred with the valuation. In the process of evaluating the valuer's basis and assumptions, management has exercised significant judgment.

The carrying amounts of these assets amounted to \$5,087,000 as at 31 March 2023.

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of each reporting period are discussed below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

(a) **Net realisable value of development properties and impairment of property, plant and equipment**

As at 31 March 2023, the Group has significant properties which comprise development properties (carried at the lower of cost or net realisable value), leasehold land and buildings (carried at cost model) and leasehold buildings under construction (carried at cost model) amounting to \$87,429,000 (2022: \$125,880,000), \$53,865,000 (2022: \$37,698,000) and \$7,930,000 (2022: \$Nil) respectively. To assess the net realisable value of the development properties and the impairment of leasehold land and buildings, the Group engaged an external professional valuer to determine both the net realisable value of the development properties and the recoverable amount of the leasehold land and buildings. The key assumptions applied are discount rate, average room rates, occupancy rates, growth rate, selling price per square metre and gross development cost per square metre. These valuation results are based on the relevant market conditions prevailing at the reporting date, which may be subject to significant changes after the reporting period given the increased economic uncertainties. Accordingly, the external professional valuers have included cautionary statements about the heightened uncertainty over valuations in their valuation reports.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting judgments and estimates (cont'd)

3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd)

(a) **Net realisable value of development properties and impairment of property, plant and equipment (cont'd)**

With regards to the net realisable value of development properties and recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, management believes that no reasonably possible changes in any of the above assumptions would result in a material write-down in the carrying amounts.

The carrying amounts of the property, plant and equipment and development properties are disclosed in Notes 10 and 15 to the financial statements.

(b) **Revenue and cost of sales in respect of development properties**

As at 31 March 2023, included in the Group's development properties is an amount of \$87,429,000 (2022: \$100,257,000) which relates to development properties of a Singapore subsidiary. In the previous financial year, the Group's development properties also included an amount of \$25,623,000 which is related to development properties held by a subsidiary in Indonesia (Note 15) which were transferred to property, plant and equipment (Note 10) during the financial year.

Revenue from sale of development properties in Singapore

Revenue from sale of Singapore development properties is recognised progressively, where the Group has enforceable rights to payment, based on the Group's progress towards completing the construction. The measure of progress is determined based on construction costs incurred to date as a proportion of the estimated total construction costs to be incurred. The Group is required to estimate the total construction costs which include estimation for variation works and any other claims from contractors. In making these estimates, the Group relies on past experience and the work of specialists. The amount of revenue recognised from development properties by the Group is therefore subject to uncertainty in respect of variation works and estimation of future costs.

The Group's revenue recognised from the sale of development properties for the financial year is disclosed in Note 4(a) to the financial statements. The carrying amount of the development properties is disclosed in Note 15 to the financial statements.

(c) **Impairment of investments in subsidiaries**

The Company follows the guidance of SFRS(I) 1-36 in determining whether investments in subsidiaries are impaired. This determination requires significant judgment and estimation. The Company evaluates, among other factors, the duration and extent to which the recoverable amount of the investment is less than its carrying amount and the financial health of and near-term business outlook for the investment, including factors such as industry and sector future performance, general economic environment and tourism outlook and financing cash flows.

The carrying amount of investments in subsidiaries is disclosed in Note 11 to the financial statements.

(d) **Termination of lease agreements and repossession of two units within the resort development**

During the financial year, the Group terminated two lease agreements and repossessed two units within the resort development in Batam, Indonesia, following a default in payment of management fees charged and other miscellaneous expenses by the lessees of these properties. These repossessed units are presented under leasehold land and buildings in Note 10 at their fair value.

Significant judgments and estimation are involved in estimating the fair value of these units. In making these estimates, management has relied on an independent valuer's assessment to determine the indicative fair value of the entire resort development. This is determined based on the floor area of the repossessed units relative to the built-up land and building area, then multiplying it by the indicative fair value of the entire resort development.

Differences between the fair value of these repossessed units and the outstanding receivables from lessees of these repossessed units amounting to \$651,000 are recognised as other operating income, which are disclosed in Note 5 to the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

4. Revenue

(a) Disaggregation of revenue

Segments	Real estate development and investment		Real estate origination and management services		Hospitality		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Primary geographical markets								
Singapore	33,307	12,281	230	1,100	-	149	33,537	13,530
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	13,672	1,677	13,672	1,677
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	291	-	291	-
People's Republic of China	-	-	-	213	-	-	-	213
	<u>33,307</u>	<u>12,281</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>1,313</u>	<u>13,963</u>	<u>1,826</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>15,420</u>
Major product or service lines								
Management, coordination, consultancy and establishment fee	-	-	230	1,313	-	149	230	1,462
Room revenue	-	-	-	-	7,767	724	7,767	724
Food & beverage, Spa operations and other retail revenue	-	-	-	-	5,078	420	5,078	420
Sale of development properties	33,307	12,281	-	-	-	-	33,307	12,281
Others ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-	1,118	533	1,118	533
	<u>33,307</u>	<u>12,281</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>1,313</u>	<u>13,963</u>	<u>1,826</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>15,420</u>
Timing of transfer of goods or services								
At a point in time	-	-	-	-	6,196	953	6,196	953
Over time	33,307	12,281	230	1,313	7,767	873	41,304	14,467
	<u>33,307</u>	<u>12,281</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>1,313</u>	<u>13,963</u>	<u>1,826</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>15,420</u>

⁽¹⁾ Others mainly comprise management fees charged by resort.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

4. Revenue (cont'd)

(b) Contract assets and liabilities

Information about contract assets and liabilities from contracts with customers is disclosed as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Contract assets	18,039	-
Contract liabilities	103	1,071

Contract assets primarily relate to the Group's right to consideration for work completed by not yet billed at reporting date for the construction of the development property. Contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional.

Contract liabilities primarily relate to the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to customers for which the Group has received advances from customers for sale of development properties which have yet to be passed to the purchaser. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as the Group performs under the contract.

Significant changes in contract liabilities are explained as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liabilities balance at beginning of the year	1,071	1,490

(c) Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations

The Group expects to recognise \$26,312,000 (2022: \$24,229,000) as revenue relating to the transaction price allocated to the unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) performance obligations as at 31 March 2023 within the next 12 months.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

5. Other operating income

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Net foreign exchange gains	-	393
Government grants received	53	193
Interest income from third parties	4	2
Allowance for expected credit losses of other receivables written back (Note 17)	-	435
Gain on strike-off of subsidiaries	-	9
Forfeiture of deposit from development properties ⁽¹⁾	445	-
Gain arising from termination of lease agreements ⁽²⁾	651	-
Other income	100	1
	1,253	1,033

⁽¹⁾ This deposit pertained to amounts placed in escrow by a prospective buyer for several units of the Group's development properties in previous financial years. During the financial year, the prospective buyer decided not to proceed with the purchase, and the deposit placed in escrow had been forfeited and recognised in the Group's other operating income.

⁽²⁾ During the financial year, the Group terminated two lease agreements and repossessed two units within the resort development in Batam, Indonesia, following a default in payment of management fees charged and other miscellaneous expenses by the lessees of these properties. These repossessed units are presented under leasehold land and buildings in Note 10 at their fair value.

6. Finance costs

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Interest expenses:		
- Bank borrowings	3,599	1,788
- Loan from a shareholder	2,909	3,138
- Loan from a non-controlling interest	381	362
- Loan from ultimate holding company	761	550
- Lease liabilities [Note 24(c)]	3	8
- Others	268	80
	7,921	5,926

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

7. Income tax (credit)/expense

Major components of income tax (credit)/expense

The major components of income tax (credit)/expense for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022 are:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income		
Income tax		
- Current income taxation	25	41
- Over provision in prior years	(12)	-
Deferred tax		
- Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(139)	-
Income tax (credit)/expense recognised in profit or loss	<u>(126)</u>	<u>41</u>

Reconciliation between income tax (credit)/expense and accounting losses

A reconciliation between income tax (credit)/expense and the product of accounting losses multiplied by the applicable corporate tax rate for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Loss before tax	<u>(30,700)</u>	<u>(11,534)</u>
Tax at 17% (2022: 17%)	(5,219)	(1,961)
Adjustments:		
Non-deductible expenses	5,292	1,164
Income not subjected to tax	(211)	(116)
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	(1,171)	(60)
Deferred tax assets not recognised	1,157	989
Tax losses not available to be carried forward	3	125
Over provision of tax in prior years	(12)	-
Different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdictions	92	(135)
Tax effect on share of results from investment in associate	5	(1)
Tax effect on share of result from investment in a joint venture	-	84
Others	(62)	(48)
Income tax (credit)/expense recognised in profit or loss	<u>(126)</u>	<u>41</u>

The above reconciliation is prepared by aggregating separate reconciliations for each national jurisdiction.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

7. Income tax (credit)/expense (cont'd)

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unutilised tax losses and approved donations of \$43,522,000 (2022: \$43,606,000) and \$61,000 (2022: \$138,000) respectively, that are available for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose, for which no deferred tax assets are recognised due to uncertainty of their recoverability. The use of these tax losses is subject to the agreement of the tax authorities and compliance with certain provisions of the tax legislation of the respective countries in which the companies operate. The tax losses and capital allowances have no expiry date except for an amount of \$18,607,000 (2022: \$26,587,000) which will expire in 2024 – 2028 (2022: 2023 – 2027). The donations of \$61,000 (2022: \$138,000) will expire in 2025 – 2027 (2022: 2022 – 2026).

8. Loss after tax

Loss after tax has been arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Group	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Directors' remuneration:		
- of the Company	1,400	1,228
- of the subsidiaries	768	676
	2,168	1,904
Directors' fees	157	181
Employee benefits expense (including directors' remuneration)	3,343	3,542
Defined contribution plans (included in employee benefits expense)	222	208
Audit fees:		
Auditor of the Company	145	132
- (Over)/Under provision in prior years	(1)	60
	144	192
Other auditors	24	-
- Under/(Over) provision in prior years	-	(2)
	24	(2)
Non-audit fees:		
Auditor of the Company	1	-
- Under provision in prior years	1	1
	2	1
Bad debts written off	151	3
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 10)	2,816	2,266
Lease expense [Note 24(c)]	99	89
Cost of inventories recognised as expenses	2,477	254
Cost of development properties recognised as expenses	27,609	11,108
Loss on strike-off of subsidiary	2	-
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	5
Property, plant and equipment written off	-	5

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

9. Loss per share

Basic loss per share are calculated by dividing loss, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year.

Diluted loss per share are calculated by dividing loss, net of tax, attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

The following table reflects the loss and share data used in the computation of basic and diluted loss per share for the financial years ended 31 March:

	Group	
	2023	2022
Loss attributable to owners of the Company (\$'000)	(30,722)	(10,782)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic and diluted earnings per share (number of shares)	1,107,962,214	1,107,962,214
Basic and diluted loss per share (cents per share)	(2.77)	(0.97)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

10. Property, plant and equipment

Group	Freehold land \$'000	Freehold building \$'000	Leasehold land and buildings \$'000	Computers and fittings \$'000	Furniture and fittings \$'000	Motor vehicles \$'000	Boats \$'000	Office equipment \$'000	Hotel and resort equipment \$'000	Renovation equipment \$'000	Machinery and equipment \$'000	Assets under construction \$'000	Total \$'000
Cost													
At 1 April 2021	-	-	47,285	1,712	3,298	1,126	46	157	1,643	2,055	81	-	57,403
Additions	-	-	-	12	5	-	-	-	38	557	-	-	612
Disposals	-	-	-	(8)	(19)	-	-	(5)	-	(106)	-	-	(138)
Strike-off of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
Write-offs	-	-	-	(6)	-	-	-	(53)	-	(11)	-	-	(70)
Exchange differences	-	-	953	34	67	20	1	2	37	35	1	-	1,150
At 31 March 2022	-	-	48,238	1,744	3,350	1,146	47	101	1,718	2,530	82	-	58,956
Additions	1,585	3,282	3,318	143	574	581	-	40	249	267	6	-	10,045
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(57)	(37)	-	(9)	(89)	-	-	-	(192)
Adjustments	-	-	(216)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(216)
Reclassification from development properties (Notes 5 and 15)	-	-	17,313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,930	25,243
Exchange differences	(10)	(22)	(3,439)	(100)	(209)	(63)	(3)	(5)	(114)	(109)	(5)	-	(4,079)
At 31 March 2023	1,575	3,260	65,214	1,787	3,658	1,627	44	127	1,764	2,688	83	7,930	89,757
Accumulated depreciation													
At 1 April 2021	-	-	8,882	1,576	2,776	927	46	127	1,049	1,195	50	-	16,628
Depreciation	-	-	1,475	84	243	121	-	11	113	206	13	-	2,266
Disposals	-	-	-	(8)	(14)	-	-	(5)	-	(106)	-	-	(133)
Strike-off of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
Write-offs	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	(51)	-	(11)	-	-	(65)
Exchange differences	-	-	183	30	57	14	1	1	33	15	1	-	335
At 31 March 2022	-	-	10,540	1,679	3,061	1,062	47	83	1,195	1,299	64	-	19,030
Depreciation	-	8	1,454	49	240	50	-	32	91	880	12	-	2,816
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(44)	(37)	-	(9)	(89)	-	-	-	(179)
Exchange differences	-	-	(645)	(93)	(186)	(45)	(3)	(3)	(103)	(56)	(5)	-	(1,139)
At 31 March 2023	-	8	11,349	1,635	3,071	1,030	44	103	1,094	2,123	71	-	20,528
Carrying amounts													
At 31 March 2023	1,575	3,252	53,865	152	587	597	-	24	670	565	12	7,930	69,229
At 31 March 2022	-	-	37,698	65	289	84	-	18	523	1,231	18	-	39,926

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

10. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Company	Computers \$'000
Cost	
At 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2022	7
Additions during the year	7
At 31 March 2023	<u>14</u>
Accumulated depreciation	
At 1 April 2021	5
Depreciation	2
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	7
Depreciation	3
At 31 March 2023	<u>10</u>
Carrying amounts	
At 31 March 2023	<u><u>4</u></u>
At 31 March 2022	<u><u>-</u></u>

Right-of-use assets acquired under leasing arrangements are presented together with the owned assets of the same class. Details of such leased assets are disclosed in Note 24(a).

The cash outflow on acquisition of property, plant and equipment during the financial year amounted to \$10,045,000 (2022: \$612,000).

Acquisition of hotel property

During the financial year, the Group acquired a hotel property together with its moveable assets located in United Kingdom through its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, KOP Properties (UK) Limited. The Group intends to own and operate this property as a hotel under its hospitality segment. The carrying amounts of these assets amounted to \$5,087,000 as at 31 March 2023.

As at the reporting date, the title of this property has yet to be registered in the subsidiary's name as the application for transfer with the land registry in the United Kingdom is still in progress.

Reclassification of development properties to property, plant and equipment

On 31 March 2023, the Group reclassified its development properties located at Batam, Indonesia, held by an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, P.T. Teguh Cipta Pratama with carrying amount of \$25,243,000 to property, plant and equipment. The Group no longer intends to offer these properties for sale and will instead use these properties to generate business revenue as part of its hospitality business (Note 15).

Assets pledged as security

In addition to assets held under finance leases, the Group's leasehold land and buildings and assets under construction with a total carrying amount of \$61,795,000 (2022: \$37,698,000) are mortgaged to secure the Group's bank borrowings and finance leases (Notes 22 and 23).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiaries

	Company	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Unquoted shares, at cost	253,571	253,571
Less: Allowance for impairment	(181,940)	(181,940)
	71,631	71,631
Loans and receivables		
Amount due from a subsidiary	33,674	73,518
Carrying amount of investments in subsidiaries	105,305	145,149

The amount due from a subsidiary is interest-free and repayable at the discretion of the subsidiary. The amount is considered as an extension of the Company's net investment in the subsidiary.

Movements in the allowance for impairment for investments in subsidiaries are as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Balance at beginning and end of the year	181,940	181,940

(a) Composition of the Group

Details of the Group's subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Principal activity/ Place of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		2023	2022
		%	%
Held by the Company			
KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding and business management consultancy services/ Singapore	100	100
Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding and business management consultancy services/ Singapore	100	100
Subsidiaries held by KOP Properties Pte. Ltd.			
Montigo Nongsa Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Real estate activities with own or leased property and business and management consultancy services/ Singapore	100	100
P.T. Teguh Cipta Pratama ⁽⁷⁾	Development and provision of resort services/ Indonesia	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) Composition of the Group (cont'd)

Details of the Group's subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows (cont'd):

Name	Principal activity/ Place of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		2023 %	2022 %
Subsidiaries held by KOP Properties Pte. Ltd. (cont'd)			
Montigo Resorts Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Management of hotels with restaurants/ Singapore	100	100
The Cranley Hotel (IOM) Limited ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	Property holding/ Isle of Man	85	85
Gramercy Properties Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾	Real estate development/ Singapore	82.81	82.81
KOP Properties (HK) Limited ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Property management and consultancy/ Hong Kong	51	51
KOP Management Services Pte. Ltd. (formerly known as KOP Cecil Pte. Ltd.) ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding/ Singapore	100	100
Dalvey Breeze Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding/ Singapore	100	100
KOP Properties (UK) Limited ⁽⁷⁾	Property management/ United Kingdom	100	100
Subsidiary held by Gramercy Properties Pte. Ltd.			
P.T. Montigo Seminyak ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	Development and provision of hotel services/ Indonesia	82.81	82.81
Subsidiary held by KOP Properties (HK) Limited			
KOP Management Services (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Property management and consultancy/ People's Republic of China	51	51
Subsidiaries held by Montigo Resorts Pte. Ltd.			
Montigo Hospitality (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁶⁾	Hotel and property management/ People's Republic of China	-	100
Montigo Resorts (UK) Limited ⁽⁷⁾	Provision of hotel services/ United Kingdom	100	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) Composition of the Group (cont'd)

Details of the Group's subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows (cont'd):

Name	Principal activity/ Place of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		2023 %	2022 %
Subsidiary held by held by The Cranley Hotel (IOM) Limited			
CHL Hotel Limited ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	Provision of hotel services/ United Kingdom	85	85
Subsidiary held by Dalvey Breeze Pte. Ltd.			
Dalvey Breeze Development Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Real estate developers/ Singapore	60	60
Subsidiaries held by Wintastar Holdings Pte. Ltd.			
Wintastar Real Estate Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding and real estate activities/ Singapore	100	100
Wintastar Operations Pte. Ltd. ⁽⁸⁾	Investment holding and business management consultancy services/ Singapore	100	100
Wintastar Concepts Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding and operation and management services for real estate development/ Singapore	100	100
Wintastar (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ⁽⁹⁾	Business management and consultancy/ People's Republic of China	100	100
Subsidiary held by Wintastar Real Estate Pte. Ltd.			
KOP Northern Lights Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Investment holding and real estate development/ Singapore	100	100
Subsidiary held by Wintastar Operations Pte. Ltd.			
WS Shanghai Operations Pte. Ltd. ⁽⁸⁾	Investment holding and business management consultancy services/ Singapore	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiaries (cont'd)

(a) Composition of the Group (cont'd)

Details of the Group's subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows (cont'd):

Name	Principal activity/ Place of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		2023	2022
		%	%
Subsidiary held by Wintastar Concepts Pte. Ltd.			
KOP Winterland Operation and Management (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Investment management and consultancy/ People's Republic of China	100	100

(1) Audited by UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co.

(2) Audited by other auditors.

(3) Collectively known as "KOP HK Group".

(4) Collectively known as "Cranley Group".

(5) Collectively known as "Gramercy Group".

(6) Struck off during the financial year.

(7) Audited by UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co and member firm of UHY International in the respective countries for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

(8) Struck off subsequent to the financial year.

(9) Dormant since incorporation.

(b) Interest in subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests ("NCI")

The Group has the following subsidiaries that have NCI that are material to the Group.

Name of subsidiary	Principal place of business	Proportion of ownership interests held by NCI		Profit/(Loss) allocated to NCI during the year		Accumulated NCI at the end of the year	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
		%	%	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cranley Group	United Kingdom	15.00	15.00	(47)	(27)	1,173	1,217
KOP HK Group	Hong Kong & People's Republic of China	49.00	49.00	(20)	11	(2,320)	(2,347)
Gramercy Group	Singapore & Indonesia	17.19	17.19	(20)	(317)	2,567	2,821
Dalvey Breeze Development Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	40.0	40.0	235	(459)	231	(4)
Individual subsidiaries with immaterial non-controlling interests				-	(1)	(1)	-
				148	(793)	1,650	1,687

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiaries (cont'd)

(c) Summarised financial information about subsidiaries with material NCI

Summarised financial information before intercompany elimination of subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests are as follows:

Name	Cranley Group		KOP HK Group		Gramercy Group		Dalvey Breeze Development Pte. Ltd.	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Summarised balance sheet								
Current								
Assets	10,956	11,127	235	313	18,259	17,471	117,096	107,972
Liabilities	(3,137)	(3,016)	(4,970)	(5,102)	(28,760)	(26,358)	(103,234)	(21,547)
Net current assets/(liabilities)	7,819	8,111	(4,735)	(4,789)	(10,501)	(8,887)	13,862	86,425
Non-current								
Assets	-	-	-	-	30,264	31,722	300	1,001
Liabilities	-	-	-	-	(4,831)	(6,421)	(13,585)	(87,437)
Net non-current assets/(liabilities)	-	-	-	-	25,433	25,301	(13,285)	(86,436)
Net assets/(liabilities)	7,819	8,111	(4,735)	(4,789)	14,932	16,414	577	(11)
Summarised statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income								
Revenue	-	-	-	-	4,035	70	33,307	12,281
(Loss)/Profit after tax	(312)	(178)	(42)	22	(118)	(1,846)	588	(1,148)
Other comprehensive income	20	8	95	(6)	(1,363)	427	-	-
Total comprehensive income	(292)	(170)	53	16	(1,481)	(1,419)	588	(1,148)
Other summarised information								
Net cash flow from operations	-	(14)	(6)	2	3,333	658	76	593
Net cash flow from investing	-	-	-	-	(1,755)	(3)	-	(481)
Net cash flow from financing	-	-	-	-	(952)	(749)	6,265	3,302

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

12. Investment in associate

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Cost of investment ⁽¹⁾	-	-
Share of post-acquisition profit and losses, net of dividend received	153	310
	153	310

Details of the Group's associate at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Principal activity/ Place of incorporation	Group Proportion of ownership interest	
		2023	2022
		%	%
Epic Land Pte. Ltd. ⁽²⁾ ("Epic Land")	Investment holding company/ Singapore	25	25

⁽¹⁾ Includes an investment in an associate, Epic Land of \$25.

⁽²⁾ Audited by other auditor.

A dividend of \$125,000 (2022: \$Nil) was declared from Epic Land during the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

The summarised financial information in respect of the Group's material associate, Epic Land is based on its SFRS(I) financial statements and a reconciliation with the carrying amount of the investment in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Summarised balance sheet		
Current assets	799	1,378
Non-current assets	-	-
Total assets	799	1,378
Current liabilities	(189)	(140)
Non-current liabilities	-	-
Total liabilities	(189)	(140)
Net assets	610	1,238
Proportion of the Group's ownership interest	25%	25%
Carrying amount of investment in associate	153	310
Summarised statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income		
Revenue	-	-
(Loss)/Profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year	(129)	16

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

13. Investments in joint ventures

Details of the Group's investments in joint ventures at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	Group		
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	1 April 2021
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cost of investment	–	59,392	59,392
Share of post-acquisition reserves	–	48,207	43,775
Carrying amounts of investments in joint ventures	–	107,599	103,167
Reclassified to non-current asset held for sale (Note 21)	–	(107,599)	–
	–	–	103,167

Name	Principal activity/ Place of incorporation	Group		
		Proportion of ownership interest		
		31 March 2023	31 March 2022	1 April 2021
		%	%	%
Shanghai Snow Star Properties Co., Ltd. ("Snow Star") ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	Investment management and consultancy/ People's Republic of China	–	30	30
Shanghai Jiayi Operation and Management Co., Ltd. ⁽²⁾	Business management and consultancy/ People's Republic of China	55	55	55

⁽¹⁾ Audited by other auditor in previous financial years.

⁽²⁾ Dormant since incorporation.

⁽³⁾ Audited by UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co and a member firm of UHY International in the People's Republic of China for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the consolidated financial statements in the previous financial years.

⁽⁴⁾ Disposed during the financial year (Note 21).

The Group jointly controls the joint ventures with other partners under the contractual agreement and requires unanimous consent for all major decisions over the relevant activities.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

13. Investments in joint ventures (cont'd)

Summarised financial information in respect of the Group's material joint venture, Snow Star is based on its SFRS(I) financial statements and a reconciliation with the carrying amount of the investment in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

<i>Summarised balance sheet</i>	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	1 April 2021
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Current assets	–	44,141	23,067
Includes:			
- Cash and bank balances	–	16,800	5,632
Current liabilities	–	30,138	76
Includes:			
- Other current liabilities (including trade and other payables)	–	29,987	17
Non-current assets ⁽¹⁾	–	838,610	660,139
Non-current liabilities	–	483,095	328,387
Net assets	–	369,518	354,743
Proportion of the Group's ownership interest	–	30%	30%
Group's share of net assets	–	110,855	106,423
Consolidation adjustment arising from transaction with a joint venture	–	(3,256)	(3,256)
Carrying amount of the investment in a joint venture	–	107,599	103,167
Reclassified to non-current asset held for sale (Note 21)	–	(107,599)	–
Carrying amount of the investment in a joint venture	–	–	103,167

⁽¹⁾ In the previous financial years, the Group's joint venture had an investment property amounting to \$828,786,000 which is carried at fair value that was determined in the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

13. Investments in joint ventures (cont'd)

	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Summarised statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income		
Revenue	-	146
Cost of sales	-	(1,493)
Other income	-	*
Expenses	-	(295)
Includes:		
- Finance costs	-	(14)
Loss before tax	-	(1,642)
Income tax expenses	-	-
Loss after tax	-	(1,642)
Other comprehensive income:		
- Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	16,417
Total comprehensive income	-	14,775

* Amount is less than one thousand.

As at the end of the previous reporting period, the investment in joint venture, Snow Star was reclassified to "non-current asset held for sale" (Note 21).

14. Deferred tax

The following are the deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised by the Group, and the movements thereon, during the current and prior reporting periods:

(a) Deferred tax assets

	Group \$'000
At 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021	(52)
Charged to profit or loss	53
Exchange differences	(1)
At 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2023	-

Deferred tax assets relate to the tax payable in previous financial years on advanced cash receipts for the sale of development properties in Indonesia which is recognised upon the hand-over of the units to the respective buyers.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

14. Deferred tax (cont'd)

(b) *Deferred tax liabilities*

	Group		
	Accelerated tax depreciation over accounting depreciation \$'000	Surplus on revaluation of JVC's property \$'000	Total \$'000
At 1 April 2021	323	2,260	2,583
Exchange differences	5	-	5
At 31 March 2022	328	2,260	2,588
Disposal of joint venture ("JVC") classified as asset held for sale (Note 21)			
- reversal	-	(2,121)	(2,121)
- overprovision credited to profit or loss (Note 7)	-	(139)	(139)
Exchange differences	(16)	-	(16)
At 31 March 2023	312	-	312

Unrecognised temporary differences relating to investment in associate

At the end of the reporting period, no deferred tax liability (2022: \$Nil) has been recognised for taxes that would be payable on the undistributed earnings of the Group's associate as there is no income tax consequences attached to the dividends from the associate and there is no income tax payable on the subsequent distributions of profits from associate.

Tax consequences of proposed dividends

There are no income tax consequences for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 attached to the dividends to the shareholders proposed by the Group and hence no liability has been recognised in the financial statements.

15. Development properties

Development properties consist of unsold properties under development.

	Group	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Completed properties held for sale	17,313	14,052
Properties under development	95,359	111,828
Less: Reclassification of development properties to property, plant and equipment ⁽¹⁾	(25,243)	-
	87,429	125,880

⁽¹⁾ On 31 March 2023, the Group reclassified its development properties located at Batam, Indonesia, held by an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, P.T. Teguh Cipta Pratama with net carrying amount of \$25,243,000 to property, plant and equipment. The Group no longer intends to offer these properties for sale and will instead use these properties to generate business revenue as part of its hospitality business (Note 10).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

15. Development properties (cont'd)

Development properties were analysed as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Land and other related costs	96,849	98,541
Development cost, related overhead expenditure and financing costs incurred to-date	31,229	69,179
Cost of development properties	128,078	167,720
Transferred to cost of sales	(40,649)	(41,840)
	<u>87,429</u>	<u>125,880</u>

The development properties are pledged as securities for bank borrowings (Note 22).

Particulars of the development properties are set out below:

Description	Location	Tenure	Site area (square foot)	Gross floor area (square foot)	Approximate percentage of completion	Expected date of completion
Residential	Lot 1086C of Town Subdivision 25 at 105 to 111 (odd no.) Dalvey Road Singapore	Freehold	55,481	49,072	85%	July 2023

16. Inventories

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Supplies and consumables	<u>276</u>	<u>240</u>

Management has carried out a review of the net realisable value of the inventories as at the end of the reporting period and assessed that no allowance for write-down is required.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

17. Trade and other receivables

	Group		Company	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Trade receivables				
- Third parties	708	1,725	-	-
- Joint venture	-	115	-	-
	708	1,840	-	-
Other receivables				
- Third parties	756	715	7	6
- Related companies	74	2	-	-
- Subsidiaries	-	-	6,036	5,517
	830	717	6,043	5,523
Total trade and other receivables	1,538	2,557	6,043	5,523
Add:				
Other current assets, excluding prepayments (Note 18)	190	149	*	*
Cash and bank balances (Note 20)	14,376	5,305	1,590	18
Total financial assets carried at amortised cost	16,104	8,011	7,633	5,541

* Amount is less than one thousand.

Trade and other receivables denominated in foreign currencies at 31 March are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
United States Dollar	135	138
Indonesian Rupiah	1,149	136
Great British Pound	133	-
China Renminbi	-	67

Trade receivables

The average credit period on sale of goods and rendering of services ranges between 30 to 90 days (2022: 30 to 90 days). No interest is charged on the overdue balances.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

17. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

Amounts due from subsidiaries, related companies, joint venture (trade and non-trade) and other receivables

The trade and non-trade receivables due from subsidiaries, related companies, joint venture, and other receivables are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand and are to be settled in cash.

Receivables that are past due but not impaired

The trade receivables that are neither past due nor impaired relate to customers that the Group has assessed to be creditworthy, based on the credit evaluation process performed by management.

Expected credit losses

The movement in allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
At beginning and at end of the year	155	155	-	-

The movement in allowance for expected credit losses of other receivables is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
At beginning of the year	18	453	-	91
Written back (Note 5)	-	(435)	-	(91)
At end of the year	18	18	-	-

18. Other current assets

	Group		Company	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Deposits	190	149	*	*
Prepayments	227	197	33	30
	417	346	33	30

* Amount is less than one thousand.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

19. Contract costs

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Costs to obtain sales contracts for development properties:		
At beginning of the year	563	636
Additions	-	178
Amortisation	(432)	(251)
At end of the year	131	563

Costs to obtain sales contracts for development properties related to incremental commission fees paid to intermediaries as a result of obtaining residential property sale contracts. These costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of construction as this reflects the period over which the residential property is transferred to the customer.

Amortisation of contract costs amounting to \$432,000 (2022: \$251,000) are recognised within "Distribution costs" in the Group's profit or loss. There has been no impairment loss recognised on the contract costs for the financial years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

20. Cash and bank balances

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash at banks and on hand	14,142	5,113	1,590	18
Funds placed in escrow accounts	234	192	-	-
	14,376	5,305	1,590	18

As at 31 March 2023, the Group's cash and bank balances of \$10,903,000 (2022: \$4,490,000) were held under project accounts and withdrawals from which are designated for payments for expenditure incurred on project.

Cash and bank balances denominated in foreign currencies at 31 March are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
United States Dollar	375	260	-	-
Hong Kong Dollar	10	10	-	-
China Renminbi	43	91	-	-
Great British Pound	258	1	-	-
Indonesian Rupiah	624	37	-	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

20. Cash and bank balances (cont'd)

For the purpose of the consolidated cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise the following at the end of the reporting period:

	Group		Company	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Cash and bank balances	14,376	5,305	1,590	18
Less: Restricted funds placed in escrow accounts	(234)	(192)	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated cash flow statement	14,142	5,113	1,590	18

Cash at bank earns interest at floating rates based on bank deposit rates. Funds placed in escrow accounts relate to the minimum balance maintained with bank to secure bank borrowings (Note 22).

21. Non-current asset held for sale

On 10 November 2016, the Company announced that its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary company, KOP Northern Lights Pte. Ltd. ("KOPNL") had entered into a joint venture framework agreement ("Framework Agreement") in relation to a joint venture ("JV") with Shanghai LujiaZui Zhi Mao Investment Co., Ltd (上海陆家嘴至茂投资有限公司) ("SLJZZM"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Shanghai LujiaZui (Group) Co., Ltd (上海陆家嘴(集团)有限公司) ("SLJZ") and Shanghai Harbour City Development (Group) Co., Ltd (上海港城开发(集团)有限公司) ("SHCD") for the development of Wintastar Shanghai (冰雪之星) located in Shanghai's Lingang City (临港主城区).

On 12 June 2017, KOPNL entered into an investment agreement ("Investment Agreement") in relation to the incorporation of the JV company, Shanghai Snow Star Properties Co., Ltd. (上海耀雪置业有限公司) ("JVC"), with SLJZZM and Shanghai Hong Bin Properties Co., Ltd. (上海鸿滨置业有限公司) ("SHBP"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of SHCD (collectively known as the "Purchasers").

On or around 2020, as a result of differing views and disagreements between the parties in the JV, the Purchasers have brought the case to the Shanghai International Arbitration Centre on 28 December 2020 (the "SHIAC").

On 18 January 2021, the Company announced that KOPNL had received a notice of arbitration dated 4 January 2021.

Following a hearing on 25 June 2021, the SHIAC issued a partial judgment on 29 November 2021 as follows: (i) the Framework Agreement and the Investment Agreement shall be terminated on 20 December 2020, and (ii) the Purchasers will acquire the Group's 30% equity interests in the JVC at a fair market value, based on the average of the valuation provided by two China-qualified valuers appointed by the Purchasers and the Group respectively. The partial judgement dated 29 November 2021 had retrospectively terminated the Framework Agreement and Investment Agreement on 20 December 2020.

In the previous financial year, the investment in joint venture attributable to the disposal was expected to be sold within 12 months and accordingly reclassified as "non-current asset held for sale" and was also presented separately in the balance sheets.

On 4 October 2022, the Company announced that the Group had on 30 September 2022 received the final arbitration judgement ("Final Arbitration Judgement") dated 29 September 2022 from SHIAC.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

21. Non-current asset held for sale (cont'd)

The Final Arbitration Judgement is, *inter alia*, as follows:

- (i) Confirmation that the Framework Agreement and the Investment Agreement (“Agreements”) were terminated on 20 December 2020;
- (ii) The Group’s 30% equity interests in the JVC held by KOPNL would be transferred to SLJZZM and SHBP in a ratio of 4:3. The equity transfer price payable by SLJZZM and SHBP would be RMB 326,033,957 and RMB 244,525,468 respectively;
- (iii) KOPNL shall pay SLJZZM termination penalty amounting to RMB 80,000,000;
- (iv) KOPNL shall pay SHBP termination penalty amounting to RMB 80,000,000;
- (v) KOPNL shall bear 80% of the Purchasers’ legal fee amounting to RMB 1,280,000;
- (vi) KOPNL shall bear 80% of the arbitration fee amounting to RMB 4,702,400 and the remaining 20% amounting to RMB1,175,600 to be borne by the Purchasers;
- (vii) The amount to be paid by the Purchasers to KOPNL in item (ii) above is RMB 570,559,425 which will be offset against the amounts to be received by the Purchasers from KOPNL in items (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above;
- (viii) Therefore, the Purchasers will pay KOPNL the net amount of RMB 404,577,025, being the proceeds after offsetting (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) (excluding the taxes), in full within 90 days from the Final Arbitration Judgement date, and
- (ix) The Final Arbitration Judgement is final and takes effect from the date of its issuance, and together with the partial judgement issued on 29 November 2021 constitutes the complete award of the dispute in arbitration relating to the JVC.

As the Group has received fully the net proceeds of RMB 393,521,000 (equivalent to S\$75,487,000 on translation) after the Final Arbitration Judgement pertaining to the disposal of the JVC, it has recognised a loss of \$25,062,000 as loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale in profit or loss in the current financial year.

The major class of asset comprising the “non-current assets held for sale” is as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Investment in joint ventures (Note 13)	–	107,599

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

22. Bank borrowings (secured)

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Current		
Fixed rate bank loans		
- 7-year USD loan	2,742	2,193
- 5-year SGD loan	326	317
Variable rate bank loans		
- SGD land loan and construction loan	80,307	-
	83,375	2,510
Non-current		
Fixed rate bank loans		
- 7-year USD loan	4,831	6,422
- 5-year SGD loan	450	776
Variable rate bank loans		
- SGD land loan and construction loan	-	74,329
	5,281	81,527
Total bank borrowings (secured)	88,656	84,037

The Group's bank borrowings comprise the following:

(a) **7-year fixed rate bank loan**

The 7-year USD term loan of \$7,573,000 (2022: \$8,615,000) bears interest at 5.50% (2022: 5.50%) per annum and matures in June 2025. The loan is secured by a legal mortgage of the leasehold land and building of subsidiaries (Note 10), personal guarantee from directors of the Company and corporate guarantee from the Company (Note 32).

The terms of the loan include a financial covenant which requires the subsidiary to maintain a maximum adjusted gearing ratio of 0.7 throughout the tenure of the loan.

On 22 September 2022, the Group executed a letter of offer whereby the principal payments for an amount of \$8,268,000 due from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022 have been deferred and commenced thereafter from 1 January 2023.

(b) **5-year fixed rate bank loan**

The 5-year SGD term loan of \$776,000 (2022: \$1,093,000) bears interest at 2.75% (2022: 2.75%) per annum and matures in July 2025. The loan is secured by a corporate guarantee from the Company (Note 32).

(c) **Variable rate bank loans**

The variable rate bank loans comprise a SGD land loan of \$69,750,000 and a SGD construction loan of up to \$15,000,000 that was drawdown to \$10,572,000 (2022: \$4,637,000) as at the reporting date. The loans bear interest at 2.00% per annum above the 1 month or 3 months compounded SORA rate (2022: 1.40% per annum over and above the prevailing SIBOR rate). The loans are repayable on 6 January 2024 or 6 months from the date of issuance of Temporary Occupation Permit ("TOP") for the development properties, whichever is earlier (2022: repayable 48 months from the date of drawdown of the land loan or 6 months from date of issuance of TOP for the development properties, whichever is earlier).

The loans are secured by a legal mortgage of the development properties of the subsidiary (Note 15) and proportionate guarantee from the Company (Note 32).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

22. Bank borrowings (secured) (cont'd)

A reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities is as follows:

	1 April 2022 \$'000	Cash flows, net \$'000	Non-cash changes			31 March 2023 \$'000
			Reclassifi- cation \$'000	Foreign exchange movement \$'000	Others \$'000	
Current						
Bank borrowings (secured)	2,510	4,708	81,775	(5,659)	41	83,375
Finance leases (Note 23)	36	(36)	38	-	-	38
Lease liabilities [Note 24(b)]	92	(120)	7	-	107	86
Loans from shareholders (Note 26)	48,058	(48,058)	-	-	-	-
Loan from a non-controlling interest (Note 27)	-	-	12,027	-	381	12,408
Non-current						
Bank borrowings (secured)	81,527	-	(81,775)	5,529	-	5,281
Finance leases (Note 23)	41	-	(38)	-	-	3
Lease liabilities [Note 24(b)]	7	-	(7)	-	-	-
Loan from a non-controlling interest (Note 27)	12,027	-	(12,027)	-	-	-
Non-cash changes						
	1 April 2021 \$'000	Cash flows, net \$'000	Non-cash changes			31 March 2022 \$'000
			Reclassifi- cation \$'000	Foreign exchange movement \$'000	Others \$'000	
Current						
Bank borrowings (secured)	3,694	(478)	(913)	207	-	2,510
Finance leases (Note 23)	35	(36)	37	-	-	36
Lease liabilities [Note 24(b)]	139	(155)	100	-	8	92
Loans from shareholders (Note 26)	41,301	6,757	-	-	-	48,058
Non-current						
Bank borrowings (secured)	77,408	3,302	913	(171)	75	81,527
Finance leases (Note 23)	78	-	(37)	-	-	41
Lease liabilities [Note 24(b)]	107	-	(100)	-	-	7
Loan from a non-controlling interest (Note 27)	11,292	380	-	-	355	12,027

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

23. Finance leases

	Group			
	Minimum lease payments		Present value of minimum lease payments	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Amount payable under finance leases:				
Within one year	39	39	38	36
Between two to five years	3	42	3	41
	42	81	41	77
Less: Future finance charges	(1)	(4)	-	-
Present value of lease obligations	41	77	41	77
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)			(38)	(36)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months			3	41

The Group has finance lease for motor vehicles. The finance lease has a lease term of 7 years (2022: 7 years) commencing from 19 May 2017 and bears at the interest rate of 2.58% per annum (2022: 2.58% per annum). The lease is on a fixed repayment basis and no arrangements have been entered into for contingent rental payments.

The Group's obligation under finance lease is secured by the leased assets (Note 10).

24. Leases

The Group has lease contracts for leasehold land and buildings and office equipment. The Group's obligations under these leases are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets. The Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the lease assets.

(a) Rights-of-use assets

Carrying amounts of right-of-use assets classified within property, plant and equipment:

	Group		
	Leasehold land and buildings	Office equipment	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
At 1 April 2021	407	17	424
Depreciation	(131)	(7)	(138)
At 31 March 2022	276	10	286
Additions	104	-	104
Depreciation	(121)	(8)	(129)
At 31 March 2023	259	2	261

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

24. Leases (cont'd)

(b) Lease liabilities

The table below sets out the carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of the year	99	246
Additions	104	–
Accretion of interest	3	8
Payments	(120)	(155)
At end of the year	86	99
Current	86	92
Non-current	–	7
Total lease liabilities	86	99

(c) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

The table below sets out the amounts recognised in profit or loss during the year:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	128	127
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 6)	3	8
Expenses relating to short-term leases (included in administrative and general expenses) (Note 8)	99	89
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	230	224

(d) Total cash outflows

The Group had total cash outflows for leases of \$219,000 for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: \$244,000).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

25. Trade and other payables

	Group		Company	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Trade payables	3,243	2,533	-	-
Accrued operating expenses ⁽¹⁾	4,831	9,111	419	6,639
Advances from non-controlling interests	1,471	1,503	-	-
Deposits received ⁽²⁾	229	647	-	-
Amounts due to directors	83	1,859	22	1,571
Amount due to ultimate holding company	7	-	-	-
Amounts due to related companies	66	15	-	-
Amounts due to a subsidiary	-	-	11,028	-
Other payables	1,725	2,688	69	633
	11,655	18,356	11,538	8,843
Trade and other payables (excluding non-refundable deposits)	11,426	17,709	11,538	8,843
Add:				
Bank borrowings (secured) (Note 22)	88,656	84,037	-	-
Finance leases (Note 23)	41	77	-	-
Lease liabilities [Note 24(b)]	86	99	-	-
Loans from shareholders (Note 26)	-	48,058	-	48,058
Loan from a non-controlling interest (Note 27)	12,408	12,027	-	-
Total financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	112,617	162,007	11,538	56,901

⁽¹⁾ In the previous financial year, included in accrued operating expenses were interest payable to a shareholder [Note 26(a)] and ultimate holding company [Note 26(b)] amounting to \$5,451,000 and \$736,000 respectively which were fully repaid during the financial year.

⁽²⁾ The deposits received include non-refundable deposits of \$229,000 (2022: \$647,000) mainly received from resorts' guests.

Trade and other payables denominated in foreign currencies at 31 March are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
United States Dollar	1,471	1,529
Hong Kong Dollar	46	47
China Renminbi	210	244
Great British Pound	2,553	1,666
Euros	-	316
Indonesian Rupiah	2,990	2,517

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

25. Trade and other payables (cont'd)

Trade payables

The average credit period on purchases of goods and services ranges between 30 to 120 days (2022: 30 to 120 days). No interest is charged on the overdue balances.

Amounts due to ultimate holding company, related companies and a subsidiary

The non-trade payables due to ultimate holding company, related companies and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand and are to be settled in cash.

Amounts due to directors

The amounts due to directors are non-trade related, unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand and are to be settled in cash.

Advances from non-controlling interests

The advances from non-controlling interests are interest-free, unsecured and repayable on demand and are to be settled in cash.

26. Loans from shareholders

The Group's and Company's loans from shareholders comprise the following:

(a) Shareholder: \$Nil (2022: \$37,000,000) fixed rate loan

The loan from shareholder is denominated in SGD and bears interest at 7% per annum. The loan which was originally matured on 9 November 2018 was extended for repayment to 9 November 2022. The shareholder has agreed not to seek repayment of the loan principal of \$37 million due on 9 November 2022 plus interest of approximately \$5.5 million together with the on-going interest accrued until the receipt of the proceeds from the disposal of the non-current asset held for sale or 7 September 2023, whichever is earlier.

The loan is convertible into fully paid-up ordinary shares in the capital of the Company, at the option of the shareholder, in the event that the Company is unable to repay the loan on maturity date. The loan is secured by personal guarantees from certain directors of the Company.

The loan was fully repaid during the financial year.

(b) Ultimate holding company: \$Nil (2022: \$11,058,000) fixed rate loan

The loan from ultimate holding company is denominated in SGD, bears interest at 7% per annum and repayable in 3 months or such other date as the parties shall agree in writing. The loan has been extended until cash flows of the Company improves.

The loan is convertible into fully paid-up ordinary shares in the capital of the Company, at the option of the shareholder, in the event that the Company is unable to repay the loan on maturity date.

The loan was fully repaid during the financial year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

27. Loan from a non-controlling interest

The loan from a non-controlling interest is denominated in SGD, interest-free and expected to be repaid within the next 12 months.

28. Share capital

Group and Company		Company	
2023	2022	2023	2022
Number of ordinary shares ⁽¹⁾		\$'000	\$'000

Issued and fully paid-up capital:

At beginning and end of the year	1,107,962,214	1,107,962,214	294,506	294,506
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------	---------

⁽¹⁾ The equity structure (i.e. the number and types of equity instruments issued) reflect the equity structure of the Company, being the legal parent, including the equity instruments issued by the Company to effect the reverse acquisition on 4 May 2014.

Group	
2023	2022
\$'000	\$'000

Issued and fully paid-up capital ⁽²⁾:

At beginning and end of the year	78,940	78,940
----------------------------------	--------	--------

⁽²⁾ The amount recognised as issued equity instruments in the consolidated financial statements is determined by adding to the issued equity of Scorpio East Holdings Ltd. and its subsidiaries immediately before the reverse acquisition to the costs of the reverse acquisition and proceeds from issuance of shares by the Company subsequent to the completion of the reverse acquisition.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions. The ordinary shares have no par value.

29. Foreign currency translation reserves

The foreign currency translation reserves represent exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency.

30. Other reserves

Other reserves arose from transactions with ultimate holding company and a non-controlling interest.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

31. Other related parties transactions

- (a) During the financial year, the Group entered into the following significant transactions with related parties at terms agreed between the parties, other than those disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements:

	Group	
	2023 \$'000	2022 \$'000
Ultimate holding company		
Service income	-	(211)
Loan	6,630	6,757
License fee	1	1
Interest expense	761	550
Repayment of loan	17,688	-
Repayment of interest expense	1,497	-
Related companies ⁽¹⁾		
Management fee income	(30)	(84)
Recharge of expenses	(281)	(617)
Reimbursement of expenses	140	131
Joint venture ⁽³⁾		
Consultancy fee income	-	(668)
Entity which the directors of the Company have interest in		
Management fee income	(200)	(200)
Consultancy fee income	-	(150)
Transactions with directors of the Company		
Management fee income from development properties sold	(7)	(7)
Shared return from development properties	4	(5)
Guarantors fee ⁽²⁾	212	278
Transactions with shareholder of the Company		
Interest expense	2,909	3,138
Repayment of loan	37,000	-
Repayment of interest expense	8,360	-

⁽¹⁾ Related companies refer to subsidiaries of the Company's ultimate holding company, KOP Group Pte. Ltd. and its subsidiaries, excluding entities within the Group.

⁽²⁾ The guarantors fee was paid to the Group's certain directors for the execution of personal guarantee for the 7-year USD term loan and loan from a shareholder. The fees are accrued on a daily basis at 0.5% per annum and 0.25% per annum on the outstanding principal amount of the 7-year USD term loan and loan from a shareholder respectively, from the date of the loan facility agreement until the facilities are repaid and the directors' personal guarantee are discharged.

⁽³⁾ The joint venture has been reclassified as non-current asset held for sale as at 31 March 2022 (Note 21).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

31. Other related parties transactions (cont'd)

(b) Compensation of directors and key management personnel

The remuneration of directors and members of key management personnel during the financial year were as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Short-term employee benefits	2,255	2,001
Central Provident Fund contributions	70	61
	2,325	2,062

The remuneration of directors and members of key management personnel is determined by the Remuneration Committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

32. Contingent liabilities

Corporate guarantees

	Company	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Corporate guarantees to financial institutions for subsidiaries' banking facilities	56,542	45,725

Based on information currently available, the Company does not expect any liabilities to arise from the guarantees.

Legal claims

In 2019, the Group received a notice from the Court of Batam, Indonesia (the "Court") in relation to a statement of claim filed on 21 June 2019, to cancel the lease and unit management agreement for two units of the property owned by the Group.

On 8 September 2020, the Group received the verdict which the Court pronounced the claim brought by plaintiff has failed and ordered the plaintiff to pay all costs incurred by the Court.

The plaintiff submitted a cassation against the case on 27 October 2020 and the Supreme Court upheld the decision of the Court on 22 November 2021.

On 17 October 2022, the plaintiff submitted a judicial review and this case is currently awaiting the decision of the Supreme Court.

The Directors are of the view that there are no merits to the claim and hence, no provision of the claim has been made for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

33. Commitments

Capital expenditures contracted for at the end of the reporting period but not recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Development properties	12,219	17,409
Consultancy fee for real estate development and investment project	174	269
	12,393	17,678

The commitments amounting to \$8,787,000 (2022: \$Nil) are expected to be settled within the next 12 months from the date of financial statements.

34. Fair value of assets and liabilities

(a) Fair value hierarchy

The Group categorises fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that is dependent on the valuation inputs used as follows:

- Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active market for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date,
- Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and
- Level 3 – Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

Fair value measurements that use inputs of different hierarchy levels are categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

(b) Fair value of financial instruments by classes that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value

Trade and other receivables, other current assets, cash and bank balances, trade and other payables

The carrying amounts of these balances approximate fair values due to their short- term nature.

Variable rate bank loans

The carrying amounts of these balances approximate fair values as their interest rates approximate market interest rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

34. Fair value of assets and liabilities (cont'd)

(c) *Assets and liabilities not measured at fair value, for which fair value is disclosed*

The following table shows an analysis of the Group's and Company's liabilities not measured at fair value, for which fair value is disclosed:

Group	Fair value measurements at the end of the reporting period using				
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) \$'000	Significant observable inputs other than quoted prices (Level 2) \$'000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$'000	Fair value Total \$'000	Carrying amount \$'000
31 March 2023					
Liabilities:					
Bank borrowings (secured):					
- Fixed rate bank loans	-	-	8,233	8,233	8,349
- Variable rate bank loan	-	-	83,537	83,537	80,307
Finance leases	-	-	42	42	41
31 March 2022					
Liabilities:					
Bank borrowings (secured):					
- Fixed rate bank loans	-	-	9,472	9,472	9,708
- Variable rate bank loan	-	-	75,031	75,031	74,329
Finance leases	-	-	81	81	77
Loans from shareholders	-	-	49,640	49,640	48,058
Company					
	Fair value measurements at the end of the reporting period using				
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) \$'000	Significant observable inputs other than quoted prices (Level 2) \$'000	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$'000	Fair value Total \$'000	Carrying amount \$'000
31 March 2023					
Liabilities:					
Loans from shareholders	-	-	-	-	-
31 March 2022					
Liabilities:					
Loans from shareholders	-	-	49,640	49,640	48,058

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

34. Fair value of assets and liabilities (cont'd)

(c) *Assets and liabilities not measured at fair value, for which fair value is disclosed (cont'd)*

Determination of fair value

Fixed rate bank loans, finance leases and loans from shareholders

The fair values as disclosed in the table above are estimated by discounting expected future cash flows at market incremental lending rate for similar types of lending, borrowing or leasing arrangements at the end of the reporting period.

35. Segment information

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services, and has four reportable segments as follows:

(i)	Real estate development and investment	The development, construction and sale of development properties.
(ii)	Real estate origination and management services	The provision of business and management services for projects, including acquisition of properties and undertaking the development conceptualisation, construction management, marketing and branding strategising and retail sales of such projects.
(iii)	Hospitality	Management and operation of hotel and resort, including restaurants and spas.
(iv)	Corporate office	Management fee income from subsidiaries, group-level corporate services and treasury function.

For the purpose of monitoring segment performance and allocating resources, the Management monitors the assets and liabilities attributable to each segment. All assets and liabilities are allocated to reportable segments. Assets or liabilities, if any, used jointly by reportable segments are allocated to the segments on a reasonable basis. Segment revenue represents revenue generated from external and internal customers. Segment result represents the (loss)/profit earned from each segment after allocating costs directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

35. Segment information (cont'd)

Corporate office consists of shared corporate assets and liabilities that could not be specifically allocated to each reportable segment.

Transfer prices between operating segments are on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

	Real estate development and investment	Real estate origination and management services	Hospitality	Corporate office	Inter- segment eliminations	Total
31 March 2023	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Revenue						
Revenue from external customers	33,307	230	13,963	-	-	47,500
Inter-segment revenue	-	-	590	-	(590)	-
	<u>33,307</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>14,553</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(590)</u>	<u>47,500</u>
Results						
Segment results	4,994	(1,825)	1,859	(2,713)	-	2,315
Finance costs	(3,518)	(26)	(708)	(3,669)	-	(7,921)
Share of result from investment in associate	(32)	-	-	-	-	(32)
Loss on disposal of non-current asset held for sale	-	(25,062)	-	-	-	(25,062)
Reportable profit/(loss)	<u>1,444</u>	<u>(26,913)</u>	<u>1,151</u>	<u>(6,382)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(30,700)</u>
Income tax (expense)/credit	(2)	156	(28)	-	-	126
Profit/(Loss) for the year	<u>1,442</u>	<u>(26,757)</u>	<u>1,123</u>	<u>(6,382)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(30,574)</u>
Other information						
Interest income	-	-	4	-	-	4
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	<u>(1,217)</u>	<u>(178)</u>	<u>(1,418)</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,816)</u>
Reportable segments assets	<u>149,071</u>	<u>713</u>	<u>40,147</u>	<u>1,657</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>191,588</u>
Reportable segments assets included:						
Investment in associate	153	-	-	-	-	153
Additions to non-current assets	<u>1,572</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>8,358</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,045</u>
Reportable segments liabilities	<u>99,604</u>	<u>3,143</u>	<u>12,791</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>116,048</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

35. Segment information (cont'd)

31 March 2022	Real estate development and investment \$'000	Real estate origination and management services \$'000	Hospitality \$'000	Corporate office \$'000	Inter- segment eliminations \$'000	Total \$'000
Revenue						
Revenue from external customers	12,281	1,313	1,826	-	-	15,420
Inter-segment revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u>12,281</u>	<u>1,313</u>	<u>1,826</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,420</u>
Results						
Segment results	624	(1,173)	(2,173)	(2,397)	-	(5,119)
Finance costs	(1,664)	(37)	(537)	(3,688)	-	(5,926)
Share of result from investment in associate	4	-	-	-	-	4
Share of results from investments in joint ventures	-	(493)	-	-	-	(493)
Reportable loss	(1,036)	(1,703)	(2,710)	(6,085)	-	(11,534)
Income tax expense	(30)	-	(11)	-	-	(41)
Loss for the year	<u>(1,066)</u>	<u>(1,703)</u>	<u>(2,721)</u>	<u>(6,085)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,575)</u>
Other information						
Interest income	-	2	-	-	-	2
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(529)	(297)	(1,438)	(2)	-	(2,266)
Reportable segments assets	<u>140,895</u>	<u>108,406</u>	<u>33,370</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>282,726</u>
Reportable segments assets included:						
Investment in associate	310	-	-	-	-	310
Additions to non-current assets	481	73	58	-	-	612
Reportable segments liabilities	<u>91,963</u>	<u>6,610</u>	<u>13,536</u>	<u>56,901</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>169,010</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

35. Segment information (cont'd)

Geographical information

The operations of the Group are principally located in Singapore, Indonesia, United Kingdom and People's Republic of China.

The Group's revenue from external customers and information about its segment assets (non-current assets excluding deferred tax assets) by geographical locations are detailed below:

	Revenue		Non-current assets	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Singapore	33,537	13,530	538	1,462
Indonesia	13,672	1,677	63,015	38,711
United Kingdom	291	-	5,791	-
People's Republic of China	-	213	38	63
	47,500	15,420	69,382	40,236

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group and the Company are exposed to financial risks arising from its operations and the use of financial instruments. The key financial risks include foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall business strategies, tolerance of risk and general risk management philosophy are determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with prevailing economic and operating conditions.

The following sections provide details regarding the Group's and Company's exposure to the above-mentioned financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

(a) Foreign currency risk

With the disposal of non-current asset held for sale (investment in joint venture, Shanghai Snow Star), the Group currently operates primarily in Singapore, Indonesia and United Kingdom and as a result, is exposed to foreign currency risk from transactions denominated in foreign currencies, arising from its normal business activities.

The Group does not enter into derivative foreign exchange contracts and foreign currency borrowings to hedge against foreign currency risk. Exposures to foreign currency risks are managed as far as possible by natural hedges of matching assets and liabilities.

At the end of the reporting period, the material carrying amounts of monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in currencies other than the respective Group entities' functional currencies are as follows:

	Group			
	Assets		Liabilities	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
United States Dollar	510	398	(9,044)	(10,142)

The Group is also exposed to currency translation risk arising from its net investments in foreign operations, including Indonesia, Hong Kong and United Kingdom. The Group's net investments in Indonesia, Hong Kong and United Kingdom are not hedged as currency positions in Indonesian Rupiah, Hong Kong Dollar and Great British Pound are considered to be long-term in nature.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(a) Foreign currency risk (cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis for foreign currency risk

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's loss before tax to a 6% (2022: 2%) strengthening in the relevant foreign currency against the functional currency of each of the Group's entity, with all other variables held constant.

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
	Increase in loss before tax	
<i>Impact on loss before tax:</i>		
United States Dollar	512	195

The opposite applies if the relevant foreign currencies were to weaken by 6% (2022: 2%) against the functional currency of each entity within the Group.

The Company's monetary assets and monetary liabilities are denominated in its functional currency, Singapore Dollars. Accordingly, no foreign currency sensitivity analysis is presented.

(b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's and the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from their bank borrowings.

Interest rate sensitivity

At the end of the reporting period, if interest rates had been 100 basis points (2022: 50 basis points) higher or lower with all other variables held constant, the Group's loss before tax would have been \$803,000 (2022: \$372,000) higher/lower. This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its variable rate bank loan.

(c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The carrying amount of trade and other receivables, other current assets excluding prepayments and cash and bank balances represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk. No other financial assets carry a significant exposure to credit risk.

The Group's objective is to seek continual revenue growth while minimising losses incurred due to increased credit risk exposure. The Group adopts a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties based on their trading and payment history as well as such commercial information which the Group obtains from time to time. Credit exposure is controlled by the counterparty limits that are reviewed and approved by management annually.

The Group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period.

The Group has determined the default event on a financial asset to be when the counterparty fails to make contractual payments, within 90 days when they fall due, which are derived based on the Group's historical information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Credit risk (cont'd)

The Group determined that its financial assets are credit-impaired when:

- There is significant difficulty of the issuer or the borrower
- A breach of contract, such as a default or past due event
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation
- There is a disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulty

The Group categorises a loan or receivable for potential write-off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments more than 90 days past due. Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. Where loans and receivables have been written off, the Group continues to engage enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognised in profit or loss.

(i) Financial assets at amortised cost

The Group's and the Company's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

Category	Definition of category	Basis for recognising expected credit losses ("ECL")
I	Counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts.	12-month ECL
II	Amount is >30 days past due or there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired
III	Amount is >90 days past due or there is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired (in default).	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired
IV	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the debtor has no realistic prospect of recovery.	Amount is written off

There are no significant changes to estimation techniques or assumptions made during the reporting period.

	Group	Company
	Financial assets at amortised cost	Financial assets at amortised cost
	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 April 2021	608	91
Loss allowance measured during the financial year		
12-month ECL	(435)	(91)
Lifetime ECL	-	-
As at 31 March 2022	173	-
Loss allowance measured during the financial year		
12-month ECL	-	-
Lifetime ECL	-	-
As at 31 March 2023	173	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Credit risk (cont'd)

(i) Financial assets at amortised cost (cont'd)

The gross carrying amount of financial assets at amortised cost is as follows:

		Group		Company	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
12-month ECL	Other receivables	848	735	6,043	5,523
Lifetime ECL	Trade receivables	863	1,995	-	-
Lifetime ECL	Contract assets	18,039	-	-	-
	Total	19,750	2,730	6,043	5,523

The gross carrying amount of trade and other receivables and contract assets of the Group are disclosed in Note 17 and Note 4(b) respectively.

(ii) Trade receivables and contract assets

The Group provides for lifetime expected credit losses for all trade receivables and contract assets using the Group's historical observed default rates analysed in accordance to days past due by grouping of customers based on similar loss pattern. The expected credit losses incorporate forward looking information based on specific economic data. The loss allowance provision as at 31 March is determined as below.

Singapore

		Group		Company	
		Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance provision	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance provision
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
At 31 March 2023					
Contract assets		18,039	-	-	-
Trade receivables:					
Up to 30 days		-	-	-	-
31 to 60 days		-	-	-	-
61 to 90 days		-	-	-	-
91 to 120 days		-	-	-	-
More than 120 days		155	155	-	-
		155	155	-	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Credit risk (cont'd)

(ii) Trade receivables and contract assets (cont'd)

Singapore (cont'd)

	Group		Company	
	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Loss allowance provision \$'000	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Loss allowance provision \$'000
At 31 March 2022				
Trade receivables:				
Up to 30 days	1,628	-	-	-
31 to 60 days	-	-	-	-
61 to 90 days	-	-	-	-
91 to 120 days	-	-	-	-
More than 120 days	159	155	-	-
	<u>1,787</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Indonesia

	Group		Company	
	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Loss allowance provision \$'000	Gross carrying amount \$'000	Loss allowance provision \$'000
At 31 March 2023				
Trade receivables:				
Up to 30 days	167	-	-	-
31 to 60 days	3	-	-	-
61 to 90 days	-	-	-	-
91 to 120 days	-	-	-	-
More than 120 days	428	-	-	-
	<u>598</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

At 31 March 2022

Trade receivables:				
Up to 30 days	3	-	-	-
31 to 60 days	1	-	-	-
61 to 90 days	-	-	-	-
91 to 120 days	-	-	-	-
More than 120 days	88	-	-	-
	<u>92</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The receivables in Indonesia which are aged past 120 days mostly pertain to outstanding maintenance fees owing from lessees. The credit risk is mitigated as this amount can be offset against accrued shared lessee returns.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Credit risk (cont'd)

(ii) Trade receivables and contract assets (cont'd)

Others

	Group		Company	
	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance provision	Gross carrying amount	Loss allowance provision
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
At 31 March 2023				
Trade receivables:				
Up to 30 days	106	-	-	-
31 to 60 days	-	-	-	-
61 to 90 days	-	-	-	-
91 to 120 days	-	-	-	-
More than 120 days	4	-	-	-
	<u>110</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March 2022				
Trade receivables:				
Up to 30 days	-	-	-	-
31 to 60 days	-	-	-	-
61 to 90 days	-	-	-	-
91 to 120 days	-	-	-	-
More than 120 days	116	-	-	-
	<u>116</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Information regarding loss allowance movement of trade receivables are disclosed in Note 17.

(iii) Financial guarantees

The maximum amount the Company could be forced to settle under the financial guarantee contracts in Note 32 to the financial statements, if the full guaranteed amount is claimed by the counterparty to the guarantees, is \$56,542,000 (2022: \$45,725,000). Based on expectations at the end of the reporting period, the Company considers that it is more likely than not that no amount will be payable under the arrangement.

The Group computes expected credit loss for financial guarantees using the probability of default approach. In determining ECL for financial guarantees, the Group consider events such as breach of loan covenants, default on instalment payments and determined that significant increase in credit risk occur when there is changes in the risk that the specified debtor will default on the contract.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) Credit risk (cont'd)

Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

In order to avoid excessive concentrations of risk, the Group's policies and procedures include specific guidelines to focus on maintaining a diversified portfolio. Identified concentrations of credit risks are controlled and managed accordingly. The Group does not apply hedge accounting.

Exposure to credit risk

The Group and Company have no concentration of credit risk other than the amounts due from subsidiaries as disclosed in Note 17 to the financial statements. The credit risk on bank balances is limited because the counterparties are reputable financial institutions.

The carrying amount of financial assets recorded in the financial statements, grossed up for any allowances for losses, and the exposure to defaults from financial guarantees above, represents the Group's and Company's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of the value of any collateral obtained.

Further details of credit risk on trade and other receivables are disclosed in Note 17 to the financial statements.

Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines concentrations of credit risk by monitoring the country and industry sector profile of its trade receivables on an ongoing basis. The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's trade receivables at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	Group			
	2023		2022	
	\$'000	% of total	\$'000	% of total
By country:				
Singapore	-	-	1,743	95
Indonesia	598	84	93	5
United Kingdom	106	15	-	-
Other countries	4	1	4	-
	708	100	1,840	100
By industry sector:				
Real estate development and investment	164	23	1,720	94
Real estate origination and management services	5	1	6	-
Hospitality	539	76	114	6
	708	100	1,840	100

Financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired

Trade and other receivables that are neither past due nor impaired are with creditworthy debtors with good payment record with the Group. Cash and bank balances that are neither past due nor impaired are placed with or entered into with reputable financial institutions or companies with high credit ratings and no history of default.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(c) **Credit risk (cont'd)**

Financial assets that are either past due or impaired

Information regarding financial assets that are either past due or impaired is disclosed in Note 17 to the financial statements.

(d) **Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group or the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The ability of the Group and Company to pay its debts as and when they fall due are dependent on the factors as detailed in Note 2.1 under the header, Going Concern Assumption. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. The Group's and the Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of stand-by credit facilities.

At the end of the reporting period, approximately 95% (2022: 83%) of the Group's loans and borrowings will mature in less than one year based on the carrying amount reflected in the financial statements.

The Group assessed the concentration of risk with respect to refinancing its debt and concluded it to be low. Access to sources of funding is sufficiently available and debt maturing within 12 months can be rolled over with existing lenders.

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial assets used for managing liquidity risk and financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

	Group			Total
	On demand or within one year	Within two to five years	After five years	
31 March 2023	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Financial assets:				
Trade and other receivables	1,538	-	-	1,538
Other current assets, excluding prepayments	190	-	-	190
Cash and bank balances	14,376	-	-	14,376
Total undiscounted financial assets	16,104	-	-	16,104
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables, excluding non-refundable deposits	11,426	-	-	11,426
Bank borrowings (secured)	86,977	5,493	-	92,470
Finance leases	39	3	-	42
Loan from a non-controlling interest	12,408	-	-	12,408
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	110,850	5,496	-	116,346
Total net undiscounted financial liabilities	(94,746)	(5,496)	-	(100,242)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(d) *Liquidity risk (cont'd)*

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities (cont'd)

	Group			
	On demand or within one year \$'000	Within two to five years \$'000	After five years \$'000	Total \$'000
31 March 2022				
Financial assets:				
Trade and other receivables	2,557	-	-	2,557
Other current assets, excluding prepayments	149	-	-	149
Cash and bank balances	5,305	-	-	5,305
Total undiscounted financial assets	8,011	-	-	8,011
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables, excluding non-refundable deposits	17,709	-	-	17,709
Bank borrowings (secured)	73,783	12,167	-	85,950
Finance leases	39	42	-	81
Loans from shareholders	50,279	-	-	50,279
Loan from a non-controlling interest	-	12,408	-	12,408
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	141,810	24,617	-	166,427
Total net undiscounted financial liabilities	(133,799)	(24,617)	-	(158,416)
	Company			
	On demand or within one year \$'000	Within two to five years \$'000	After five years \$'000	Total \$'000
31 March 2023				
Financial assets:				
Trade and other receivables	6,043	-	-	6,043
Cash and bank balances	1,590	-	-	1,590
Total undiscounted financial assets	7,633	-	-	7,633
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables, excluding non-refundable deposits	11,538	-	-	11,538
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	11,538	-	-	11,538
Total net undiscounted financial liabilities	(3,905)	-	-	(3,905)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

36. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

(d) *Liquidity risk (cont'd)*

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities (cont'd)

	Company			
	On demand or within one year	Within two to five years	After five years	Total
31 March 2022	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Financial assets:				
Trade and other receivables	5,523	-	-	5,523
Cash and bank balances	18	-	-	18
Total undiscounted financial assets	5,541	-	-	5,541
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables, excluding non-refundable deposits	8,843	-	-	8,843
Loans from shareholders	50,279	-	-	50,279
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	59,122	-	-	59,122
Total net undiscounted financial liabilities	(53,581)	-	-	(53,581)

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Company's contingent liabilities and commitments. The maximum amount of the financial guarantee contracts are allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.

	2023				2022			
	One year or less	One to five years	Over five years	Total	One year or less	One to five years	Over Five years	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Company								
Financial guarantees	48,193	8,349	-	56,542	-	45,725	-	45,725

37. Capital management policies and objectives

Capital includes debt and equity items as disclosed in the table below.

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

The Group is in compliance with externally imposed capital undertakings for the financial year ended 31 March 2023. Externally imposed capital undertakings are mainly debt covenants included in certain borrowings and bank facilities of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

37. Capital management policies and objectives (cont'd)

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is total borrowings divided by total capital. The Group's policy is to keep the gearing ratio below 1.50. The Group's total borrowings include bank borrowings, finance leases, loan from shareholders and loan from a non-controlling interest. Capital includes equity attributable to the owners of the Company.

	Group	
	2023	2022
	\$'000	\$'000
Bank borrowings (secured) (Note 22)	88,656	84,037
Finance leases (Note 23)	41	77
Loans from shareholders (Note 26)	-	48,058
Loan from a non-controlling interest (Note 27)	12,408	12,027
Total borrowings	101,105	144,199
Equity attributable to the owners of the Company	73,890	112,029
Gearing ratio	1.37	1.29

38. Comparative information

Our Independent Auditor's Report dated 7 September 2022 contains a qualified opinion on the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 ("FY2022"). Below is the extract of the basis for qualified opinion.

Extracted from Independent Auditor's Report for FY2022

(a) Opening balances

In our Independent Auditor's Report dated 13 October 2021, we expressed a qualified opinion on the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2021. The basis for qualified opinion is disclosed in Note 39 to the financial statements.

In view of the matters described in the basis for qualified opinion section on the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2021, we were unable to determine whether the opening balances as at 1 April 2021 are fairly stated.

Since the opening balances as at 1 April 2021 are entered into the determination of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2022, and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and financial performance and changes in equity of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2022, we were unable to determine whether adjustments, if any, might have been found to be necessary in respect of the Group's and the Company's financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022.

Our opinion on the current financial year's financial statements of the Group and the Company is also modified because of the possible effects of these matters on the comparability of the current year's figures and the corresponding figures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

38. Comparative information (cont'd)

Extracted from Independent Auditor's Report for FY2022 (cont'd)

- (b) Difficulties in obtaining financial information required for the audit of the Group's 30% interest in investment in joint venture, Shanghai Snow Star Properties Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Snow Star")

As disclosed in Notes 21 and 32 to the financial statements, the Group is currently undergoing arbitration proceedings in the Shanghai International Arbitration Centre ("SHIAC") with its partners ("Applicants") in an indirectly held joint venture company ("JVC"), Shanghai Snow Star Properties Co., Ltd ("Shanghai Snow Star").

On 29 November 2021, SHIAC issued a partial judgment in which it was decided that (i) the Framework Agreement and the Investment Agreement that were entered into with Shanghai LujiaZui Zhi Mao Investment Co., Ltd and Shanghai Hong Bin Properties Co., Ltd. ("former joint venture partners") are to be retrospectively terminated on 20 December 2020; and (ii) the former joint venture partners are required to acquire the Group's 30% equity interests in the JVC at a fair market value, based on the average of the valuation provided by two China-qualified valuers appointed by the Applicants and the Company respectively. Due to the issuance of the partial judgment, the Group has reclassified its interest in Shanghai Snow Star from an investment in a joint venture to non-current assets held for sale, in line with management's expectations that the investment would be disposed of within the next 12 months from 29 November 2021. Further details of the arbitration proceedings are disclosed in Notes 21 and 32.

Management informed that on the date of reclassification, the carrying amount of the asset, amounting to \$107,599,000, comprises the sum of (i) the historical costs of investment and (ii) the group's share of Shanghai Snow Star's results from the date of investment, up to the date of reclassification.

Throughout the duration of the arbitration proceedings, the Group has experienced difficulties in obtaining certain relevant financial information from Shanghai Snow Star. In addition, we and our component auditors were also not granted access to Shanghai Snow Star's accounting records and other relevant information required for our audit for the financial years ended 31 March 2022 and its preceding financial year. Accordingly, we are unable to perform any audit procedures nor any other alternative means to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to determine whether the carrying amount of the Group's investments in joint ventures (now reclassified as non-current asset held for sale) of \$103,167,000 as at 31 March 2021, or the Group's share of the results from investments in joint ventures for the current financial year have been accurately recognised.

Consequently, in view of the above, we were unable to determine whether any adjustments to the carrying amount of the Group's investment in joint venture (now reclassified as non-current asset held for sale) of \$107,599,000 as at 31 March 2022 were necessary.

In addition, management has also not reclassified the investment in joint venture to non-current asset held for sale in the comparatives given that the partial judgment on 29 November 2021 had terminated the JVC agreement retrospectively on 20 November 2020.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

39. Prior year adjustments

During the financial year, the Company has received a final findings letter from the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") issued to the Board.

ACRA is of the view that the Group's financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2018 ("FY2018 FS"), 31 March 2019 ("FY2019 FS") and 31 March 2020 ("FY2020 FS") had not complied with paragraph 7 of Financial Reporting Standards 40 Investment Property, and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) 1-40 Investment Property respectively. This is because the Group had wrongly classified the then joint venture company ("JVC"), Shanghai Snow Star Properties Co., Ltd.'s (Note 13) property as held for own use (property, plant and equipment) upon acquisition in FY2018 FS and as at the end of FY2018, when the Company's and the other JVC's intention was to hold the property for rental (investment property).

ACRA has requested and the Company has revised its FY2019 FS and FY2018 FS in order to remediate ACRA's final findings by 31 March 2023, pursuant to Section 202A of the Companies Act and lay the revised FY2019 FS and FY2018 FS at the Company's next general meeting.

The effects of the restatements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 are as follows:

	As previously reported	Adjustments	As restated
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Balance Sheets – Group			
Foreign currency translation reserves	3,531	207	3,738
(Accumulated losses)/Retained earnings	(9,891)	37,561	27,670
Revaluation reserve	37,768	(37,768)	-

40. Events after reporting period

On 16 June 2023, the Company announced that its indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries, Wintastar Operations Pte. Ltd. and WS Shanghai Operations Pte. Ltd. have been struck off from the Register of Companies.

41. Authorisation of financial statements

The financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Directors on 14 July 2023.

STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

Class of Shares	:	Ordinary share
No. of Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings)	:	1,107,962,214
Voting rights	:	One vote per share
No. of treasury shares and percentage	:	Nil
No. of subsidiary holdings held and percentage	:	Nil

DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS

Size of Shareholdings	No. of Shareholders	%	No. of Shares	%
1 - 99	4	0.35	74	0.00
100 - 1,000	314	27.47	185,075	0.02
1,001 - 10,000	239	20.91	1,523,300	0.14
10,001 - 1,000,000	534	46.72	64,841,905	5.85
1,000,001 and above	52	4.55	1,041,411,860	93.99
TOTAL	1,143	100.00	1,107,962,214	100.00

TWENTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

No.	Name	No. of Shares	%
1	CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD	337,329,828	30.45
2	GOI SENG HUI	249,145,343	22.49
3	DBS NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	161,994,252	14.62
4	OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LIMITED	81,933,815	7.40
5	UOB KAY HIAN PRIVATE LIMITED	54,118,600	4.88
6	LOW KHENG HONG @ LAU KHENG HONG	14,150,262	1.28
7	HSBC (SINGAPORE) NOMINEES PTE LTD	11,625,700	1.05
8	UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED	8,706,369	0.79
9	MAYBANK SECURITIES PTE. LTD.	8,655,000	0.78
10	ONG SIEW TING GERALDINE	7,000,000	0.63
11	CGS-CIMB SECURITIES (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.	5,763,116	0.52
12	NAM LEONG CO PTE LTD	5,510,000	0.50
13	PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD	5,463,675	0.49
14	IFAST FINANCIAL PTE. LTD.	5,383,000	0.49
15	CHUA KENG LOY	5,282,100	0.48
16	TAN BEE LIAN	4,881,800	0.44
17	TAY MING HIN	4,878,100	0.44
18	GOH MIA SOONG BENSON	3,957,800	0.36
19	TAN WEIREN VINCENT (CHEN WEIREN VINCENT)	3,950,000	0.36
20	TIGER BROKERS (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.	3,680,500	0.33
TOTAL		983,409,260	88.78

STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

AS AT 30 JUNE 2023

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

(As recorded in the Register of Substantial Shareholders)

	Direct Interest		Deemed Interest	
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%
KOP Group Pte. Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	-	-	428,571,428	38.68
Ms. Ong Chih Ching ⁽²⁾	1,569,100	0.14	495,442,143	44.72
Ms. Leny Suparman ⁽³⁾	1,800,000	0.16	459,257,142	41.45
Mr. Goi Seng Hui	249,145,343	22.49	-	-

Notes:

- ⁽¹⁾ KOP Group Pte. Ltd. is deemed to be interested in (i) 100,000,000 ordinary shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited and (ii) 328,571,428 ordinary shares held through Bank of Singapore Limited under Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte. Ltd..
- ⁽²⁾ Ms. Ong Chih Ching is deemed to be interested in (i) 428,571,428 ordinary shares held through KOP Group Pte. Ltd. by virtue of Section 7 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, and (ii) 66,870,715 ordinary shares held through OCBC Securities Private Limited.
- ⁽³⁾ Ms. Leny Suparman is deemed to be interested in (i) 428,571,428 ordinary shares held through KOP Group Pte. Ltd. by virtue of Section 7 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, and (ii) 30,685,714 ordinary shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited.

PERCENTAGE OF SHAREHOLDING IN PUBLIC'S HANDS

As at 30 June 2023, 25.72% of the Company's shares are held in the hands of public. Accordingly, the Company has complied with Rule 723 of the Listing Manual – Section B: Rules of Catalist of the SGX-ST which requires 10% of the equity securities (excluding preference shares and convertible equity securities) in a class that is listed to be in the hands of the public.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Nineteen Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of KOP Limited (“Company”) will be convened and held on Monday, 31 July 2023 at 11.00 a.m. at Octagon, Level 1 @ Golf Clubhouse, Orchid Country Club, 1 Orchid Club Road, Singapore 769162 to transact the following business:

AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive and adopt the revised Directors’ Statement and the revised Audited Financial Statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2018 together with the Auditors’ Report thereon.
Resolution 1
[See Explanatory Note (i)]
- To receive and adopt the revised Directors’ Statement and the revised Audited Financial Statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2019 together with the Auditors’ Report thereon.
Resolution 2
[See Explanatory Note (i)]
- To receive and adopt the Directors’ Statement and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 together with the Auditors’ Report thereon.
Resolution 3
- To approve the payment of Directors’ fees of S\$126,112 for the financial year ending 31 March 2024, to be paid quarterly in arrears. (2023: S\$157,000)
Resolution 4
- To re-elect the following Directors retiring pursuant to Regulations 112 and Regulation 122(2) of the Constitution of the Company:
Regulation 112
Ms. Ong Chih Ching
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon
Resolution 5
Resolution 6
Regulation 122(2)
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen
Resolution 7
[See Explanatory Note (ii)]
- To re-appoint Messrs UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co as the Auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration.
Resolution 8
- To transact any other ordinary business which may be properly transacted at an AGM.

AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as ordinary resolutions, with or without modifications:

- Authority to issue shares in the capital of the Company pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act 1967 (“Companies Act”) and Rule 806 of the Listing Manual – Section B: Rules of the Catalist of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (“SGX-ST”) (“Catalist Rules”)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act and Rule 806 of the Catalist Rules, the Directors of the Company be authorised and empowered to:

- (a) (i) issue shares in the Company (“**Shares**”) whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or
 - (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, “**Instruments**”) that might or would require shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) options, warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into shares,
- at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors may in their absolute discretion deem fit; and
- (b) (notwithstanding the authority conferred by this Resolution may have ceased to be in force) issue shares pursuant to any Instrument made or granted by the Directors while this Resolution was in force,

(“Share Issue Mandate”)

provided that:

- (1) the aggregate number of shares (including shares to be issued pursuant to the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) and Instruments to be issued pursuant to this Resolution shall not exceed one hundred per centum (100%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below), of which the aggregate number of shares and Instruments to be issued other than on a *pro rata* basis to existing shareholders of the Company shall not exceed fifty per centum (50%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);
- (2) (subject to such calculation as may be prescribed by the SGX-ST) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of shares and Instruments that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the percentage of issued shares and Instruments shall be based on the number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time of the passing of this Resolution, after adjusting for:
 - (a) new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of the Instruments or any convertible securities;
 - (b) new Shares arising from exercising share options or vesting of share awards provided the share options or share awards (as the case may be) were granted in compliance with Part VIII of Chapter 8 of the Catalist Rules; and
 - (c) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or subdivision of Shares;

Adjustments in accordance with Rule 806(3)(a) or Rule 806(3)(b) of the Catalist Rules are only to be made in respect of new shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of the resolution approving the mandate.

- (3) in exercising the Share Issue Mandate conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the provisions of the Catalist Rules for the time being in force (unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST) and the Constitution of the Company; and
- (4) unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting, the Share Issue Mandate shall continue in force (i) until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier or (ii) in the case of shares to be issued in pursuance of the Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution, until the issuance of such shares in accordance with the terms of the Instruments.

[See Explanatory Note (iii)]

Resolution 9

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

9. Renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate

That:

- (a) for the purposes of Section 76C and 76E of the Companies Act, the exercise by the Directors of the Company ("**Directors**") of all the powers of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire issued ordinary shares in the capital of the Company ("**Shares**") not exceeding in aggregate the Maximum Percentage (as hereafter defined), at such price or prices as may be determined by the Directors from time to time up to the Maximum Price (as hereafter defined), whether by way of:
- (i) on-market purchase(s) (each a "**Market Purchase**"), transacted on Catalist Board ("**Catalist**") of the SGX-ST; and/or
 - (ii) off-market purchase(s) (each an "**Off-Market Purchase**") effected otherwise than on Catalist in accordance with any equal access scheme(s) as may be determined or formulated by the Directors of the Company as they consider fit, which scheme(s) shall satisfy all the conditions prescribed by the Catalist Rules and the Companies Act, and otherwise in accordance with all other laws and regulations and rules of the SGX-ST as may for the time being be applicable, be and is hereby authorised and approved generally and unconditionally ("**Share Purchase Mandate**");
- (b) unless varied or revoked by the Company in general meeting, the authority conferred on the Directors pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate may be exercised by the Directors at any time and from time to time during the period commencing from the date of the passing of this Resolution and expiring on the earliest of:
- (i) the date on which the next AGM of the Company is held or required by law to be held;
 - (ii) the date on which the purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate are carried out to the full extent mandated;
 - (iii) the date on which the authority conferred by the Share Purchase Mandate is varied or revoked by Shareholders in general meeting;
- (c) in this Resolution:

"Average Closing Price" means the average of the closing market prices of a Share over the last five (5) Market Days on which the Shares are transacted on Catalist immediately preceding the date of the Market Purchase by the Company or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase, and deemed to be adjusted for any corporate action that occurs after the relevant five-day period and the day on which the purchases are made;

"Date of the making of the offer" means the date on which the Company makes an offer for the purchase or acquisition of Shares from holder of Shares, stating therein the relevant terms of the equal access scheme for effecting the Off-Market Purchase;

"Maximum Percentage" means that number of issued Shares representing 10% of the total number of issued Shares as at the date of the passing of this Resolution (excluding any Shares which are held as treasury shares and subsidiary holdings as at that date); and

"Maximum Price" in relation to a Share to be purchased or acquired, means the purchase price (excluding brokerage, commission, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses) which shall not exceed:

- (i) in the case of a Market Purchase of a Share, 105% of the Average Closing Price of the Shares; and
- (ii) in the case of an Off-Market Purchase of a Share, 120% of the Average Closing Price of the Shares;

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

- (d) the Directors and/or any of them be and are hereby authorised to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing such documents as may be required) as they and/or he may consider expedient or necessary to give effect to the transactions contemplated and/or authorised by this Resolution.

[See Explanatory Note (iv)]

Resolution 10

By Order of the Board

Ms. Shirley Tan Sey Liy
Company Secretary
Singapore, 14 July 2023

Explanatory Notes:

- (i) The Company has published its revised Directors' Statement and the revised Audited Financial Statements of the Company and the Group for the financial years ended 31 March 2018 and 31 March 2019 together with the Auditors' Report ("**Revised FS**") on 30 March 2023 via SGXNET. The Revised FS can be found on the SGX website at the URL: <https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements>.
- (ii) Ms. Ong Chih Ching, will upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remains as the Executive Chairman and Executive Director of the Company.
- Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain as the Independent Director, the Chairman of the Nominating Committee and a member of the Audit and Risk Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company. There are no relationships (including family relationships) between Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon and the other Directors, the Company, its related corporations, its officers or its substantial shareholders, which may affect her independence. The Board considers Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon to be independent for the purposes of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules.
- Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen will, upon re-election as a Director of the Company, remain as the Independent Director, the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit and Risk Committee and Nominating Committee of the Company. There are no relationships (including family relationships) between Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen and the other Directors, the Company, its related corporations, its officers or its substantial shareholders, which may affect his independence. The Board considers Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen to be independent for the purposes of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules.
- Please refer to page 31 to 37 of the annual report for the detailed information for Ms. Ong Chih Ching, Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon and Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen required pursuant to Rule 720(5) of the Catalist Rules.
- (iii) Ordinary Resolution 9 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company from the date of this AGM until the date of the next AGM of the Company, or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is varied or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to issue shares, make or grant instruments convertible into shares and to issue shares pursuant to such instruments, up to a number not exceeding, in total, one hundred per centum (100%) of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company, of which up to fifty per centum (50%) may be issued other than on a *pro rata* basis to existing shareholders of the Company.
- For determining the aggregate number of shares that may be issued, the percentage of issued shares in the capital of the Company will be calculated based on the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings) in the capital of the Company at the time this Resolution is passed after adjusting for new shares arising from the conversion or exercise of the Instruments or any convertible securities, the exercise of share options or the vesting of share awards outstanding or subsisting at the time when this Resolution is passed and any subsequent bonus issues, consolidation or subdivision of shares.
- (iv) Ordinary Resolution 10 above, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company effective until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier, to repurchase ordinary shares of the Company by way of market purchases or off-market purchases of up to 10% of the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury shares) in the capital of the Company at the Maximum Price as defined in Paragraph 2.8.3 to the Appendix. The rationale for, the authority and limitation on, the sources of funds to be used for the purchase or acquisition including the amount of financing and the financial effects of the purchase or acquisition of ordinary shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate on the audited consolidated financial accounts of the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 are set out in greater detail in the Appendix.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notes:

1. The members of the Company are invited to **attend physically only** at the AGM. This Notice of AGM and Annual Report will be sent to members by electronics means via publication on the Company's corporate website at the URL: <http://www.koplimited.com> and is also made available on SGXNET at the URL: <https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements>. Printed copies of this Notice of AGM will also be sent by post to members.
2. A member of the Company (other than a Relevant Intermediary*) entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint one or two proxies to attend and vote in his/her stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company. The accompanying proxy form for the AGM may be accessed via the Company's corporate website at the URL: <http://www.koplimited.com>, and will also be made available on the SGX website at the URL: <https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements>. Printed copies of the proxy form for the AGM will also be sent by post to members.
3. A Relevant Intermediary* may appoint more than two proxies, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different Share or Shares held by him (which number and class of shares shall be specified).
4. Where a member appoints two proxies, he shall specify the proportion of his shareholding to be represented by each proxy in the Instrument appointing the proxies.
5. A member of the Company which is a corporation is entitled to appoint its authorised representative or proxy to vote on its behalf. The appointment of proxy must be executed under seal or the hand of its duly authorised officer or attorney in writing.
6. The Instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be submitted to the Company in the following manner:
 - (a) if submitted by post, be lodged at the Company's registered office of the Company at 316 Tanglin Road, #01-01, Phoenix Park, Singapore 247978; or
 - (b) if submitted electronically, be submitted via email to the Company's Share Registrar at shareregistry@incorp.asia,in either case by **no later than 11.00 a.m. on 28 July 2023**, being seventy-two (72) hours before the time appointed for the AGM ("**Cut-Off Time**").

Members are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically via email to the Company's Share Registrar.

7. In view of the guidance note issued by the Singapore Exchange Regulation, a member may ask question relating to the item on the agenda of the AGM by: –
 - (a) submitting question via post to the Company's registered office at 316 Tanglin Road, #01-01, Phoenix Park, Singapore 247978 in advance of the AGM no later than 22 July 2023 at 11.00 a.m.; or
 - (b) "live" at the AGM.Shareholders submitting questions are required to state:
 - (a) their full name as it appears on his/her/its The Central Depositor (Pte) Limited ("**CDP**")/ Central Provident Fund ("**CPF**") Investment Scheme / Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("**SRS**") records;
 - (b) their identification/registration number; and
 - (c) the manner in which his/her/its shares in the Company are held (e.g. via CDP, CPF, or SRS),failing which the Company shall be entitled to regard the submission as invalid and not respond to the question(s) submitted.

The Company will endeavour to address all substantial and relevant questions relating to the resolutions to be tabled for approval at the AGM as received from Shareholders before the AGM on SGXNET and the Company's website at <http://www.koplimited.com> at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the Cut-Off Time for the lodgement of the proxy form on 26 July 2023, 11.00 a.m. or "live" at the AGM for the relevant questions received during the AGM.

The Company will publish the minutes of the AGM on SGXNET and the Company's website within one month after the date of the AGM and the minutes will include the responses to the questions referred to above.

* A Relevant Mandatory is:

- (a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act 1970 or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or
- (b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act 2001 and who holds shares in that capacity; or
- (c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act 1953, in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Central Provident Fund Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY

By (a) submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) or the Chairman of the AGM as a proxy to vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, or (b) submitting any question prior to the AGM in accordance with this Notice of AGM, a member of the Company consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the following purposes:

- (i) processing and administration by the Company (or its agents) of proxy forms appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) or the Chairman of the AGM as a proxy for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, proxy lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof);
- (ii) addressing relevant and substantial questions from members received before the AGM and if necessary, following up with the relevant members in relation to such questions;
- (iii) preparation and compilation of the attendance list, proxy list, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof); and
- (iv) enabling the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines by the relevant authorities.

Photographic, sound and/or video recordings of the AGM may be made by the Company for record keeping and to ensure the accuracy of the minutes prepared of the AGM. Accordingly, the personal data of a member of the Company (such as his name, his presence at the AGM and any questions he may raise or motions he propose/second) may be recorded by the Company for such purpose.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX DATED 14 JULY 2023

THIS APPENDIX IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION.

If you are in any doubt as to the course of action you should take, you should consult your stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant, tax adviser or other professional adviser immediately.

This Appendix is circulated to the shareholders (the “Shareholders”) of KOP Limited (the “Company”) together with the Company’s Annual Report (as defined herein). Its purpose is to provide the Shareholders with information relating to and explaining to Shareholders the rationale for the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate (as defined herein) to be tabled at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held at **Octagon, Level 1 @ Golf Clubhouse, Orchid Country Club, 1 Orchid Club Road, Singapore 769162** on **31 July 2023 at 11.00 a.m.** (the “2023 AGM”). The Notice of the 2023 AGM and the accompanying Proxy Form are enclosed with the Annual Report.

If you have sold or transferred all your shares in the capital of the Company held through The Central Depository (Pte) Limited (“CDP”), you need not forward this Appendix to the purchaser or transferee as arrangements will be made by CDP for a separate Appendix to be sent to the purchaser or transferee. If you have sold or transferred all your shares in the capital of the Company represented by physical share certificate(s), you should immediately forward this Appendix to the purchaser, transferee or to the bank, stockbroker or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected for onward transmission to the purchaser or transferee.

This Appendix has been prepared by the Company and its contents have been reviewed by the Company’s Sponsor, RHT Capital Pte. Ltd. (the “Sponsor”), for compliance with the relevant rules of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the “SGX-ST”).

This Appendix has not been examined or approved by the SGX-ST. The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the contents of this Appendix, including the correctness of any of the statements made, opinions expressed or reports contained in this Appendix.

The contact person for the Sponsor is Mr. Khong Choun Mun, Registered Professional, RHT Capital Pte. Ltd., 36 Robinson Road, #10-06 City House, Singapore 068877, sponsor@rhtgoc.com.

KOP LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)
(Company Registration Number: 200415164G)

APPENDIX TO THE ANNUAL REPORT

IN RELATION TO

THE PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE

CONTENTS

DEFINITIONS.....	135
LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS	137
1. INTRODUCTION	137
2. THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE.....	137
3. DIRECTORS' AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS.....	150
4. TAX IMPLICATIONS	151
5. DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATION	151
6. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING	151
7. APPROVALS AND RESOLUTIONS	151
8. ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY SHAREHOLDERS	151
9. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT	151
10. ABSTENTION FROM VOTING	152
11. DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION	152

APPENDIX

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Appendix, the following definitions apply throughout where the context admits:

<i>"Appendix"</i>	:	This appendix in relation to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate
<i>"AGM"</i>	:	The annual general meeting of the Company to be convened on 31 July 2023
<i>"Annual Report"</i>	:	The annual report of the Company for financial year ended 31 March 2023
<i>"Board"</i>	:	The Board of Directors of the Company
<i>"Catalist"</i>	:	The sponsor-supervised listing platform of the SGX-ST
<i>"Catalist Rules"</i>	:	The Listing Manual Section B: Rules of Catalist of the SGX-ST, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time
<i>"CDP"</i>	:	The Central Depository (Pte) Limited
<i>"Company"</i>	:	KOP Limited
<i>"Companies Act"</i>	:	The Companies Act 1967, as may be amended or modified from time to time
<i>"Constitution"</i>	:	The existing constitution of the Company, as may be amended or modified from time to time
<i>"Controlling Shareholder"</i>	:	A person who: (a) holds directly or indirectly 15% or more of the nominal amount of all voting shares in the Company. The SGX-ST may determine that a person who satisfies this paragraph is not a controlling shareholder; or (b) in fact exercises control over the Company
<i>"Directors"</i>	:	The directors of the Company as at the date of this Appendix
<i>"EPS"</i>	:	Earnings per Share
<i>"Group"</i>	:	The Company and its subsidiaries
<i>"Latest Practicable Date"</i>	:	30 June 2023, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this Appendix
<i>"Market Day"</i>	:	A day on which the SGX-ST is open for trading in securities
<i>"NTA"</i>	:	Net tangible assets
<i>"Personal Data Protection Act"</i>	:	Personal Data Protection Act 2012 (No. 26 of 2012) as may be amended or modified from time to time
<i>"Regulation(s)"</i>	:	Regulation(s) of the Constitution
<i>"ROE"</i>	:	Return on equity

APPENDIX

“Securities Account”	:	The securities accounts maintained by a Depositor with CDP, but does not include a securities sub-account maintained with a Depository Agent
“Securities and Futures Act”	:	Securities and Futures Act 2001 Singapore, as may be amended or modified from time to time
“SGX-ST”	:	Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited
“Share Purchase”	:	The purchase or acquisition by the Company of its own Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate
“Share Purchase Mandate”	:	The general mandate to enable the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire its issued Shares
“Shareholders”	:	Registered holders of Shares except that where the registered holder of CDP, the term “ Shareholders ” shall, in relation to such Shares and where the context admits, mean the persons named as Depositors in the Depository Register and whose Securities Accounts maintained with CDP are credited with the Shares
“Shares”	:	Ordinary shares in the capital of the Company
“Subsidiary Holdings”	:	Shares referred to in Sections 21(4), 21(4B), 21(6A) and 21(6C) of the Companies Act
“Substantial Shareholder”	:	A person who has an interest or interests in one or more voting shares in the Company, and the total votes attached to that share, or those shares, is not less than 5% of the total votes attached to all the voting shares in the Company
“Take-over Code”	:	The Singapore Code on Take-overs and Mergers, as may be amended or modified from time to time
“S\$” and “cents”	:	Singapore dollars and cents, respectively
“%”	:	percentage or per centum

The terms “**Depositor**”, “**Depository Agent**” and “**Depository Register**” shall have the meanings ascribed to them respectively in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act. The term “**treasury shares**” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Companies Act. For the purpose of the Catalist Rules, treasury shares will be excluded from references to “issued share capital”, and “equity securities”, and for the calculation of market capitalisation and public float where referred to in the Catalist Rules.

Words importing the singular shall, where applicable, include the plural and *vice versa*, and words importing the masculine gender shall, where applicable, include the feminine and the neuter genders and *vice versa*. References to persons shall, where applicable, include corporations and limited liability partnerships.

Any reference in this Appendix to any enactment is a reference to that enactment as for the time being amended or re-enacted. Any term defined under the Companies Act, Securities and Futures Act, the Catalist Rules, the Take-over Code or any statutory modification thereof and used in this Appendix shall, where applicable, have the meaning assigned to it under the Companies Act, Securities and Futures Act, the Catalist Rules, the Take-over Code or any statutory modification thereof, as the case may be, unless otherwise provided.

Any reference to a time of day and dates in this Appendix is made by reference to Singapore time and dates, unless otherwise stated.

Any discrepancies in figures included in this Appendix between the amounts listed and the totals thereof are due to rounding. Accordingly, figure shown as totals in this Appendix may not be an arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them.

APPENDIX

LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS

KOP LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)
(Company Registration Number: 200415164G)

Directors:

Ms. Ong Chih Ching (*Executive Chairman and Executive Director*)
Ms. Leny Suparman (*Group Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director*)
Mr. Ng Hin Lee (*Lead Independent Director*)
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon (*Independent Director*)
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen (*Independent Director*)

Registered Office:

316 Tanglin Road
#01-01
Phoenix Park
Singapore 247978

14 July 2023

To: The Shareholders of KOP Limited

Dear Sir/Madam

THE PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The Directors refer to the Notice of AGM dated 14 July 2023 issued by the Company for the purpose of convening the AGM to be held on 31 July 2023 at Octagon, Level 1 @ Golf Clubhouse, Orchid Country Club, 1 Orchid Club Road, Singapore 769162, at 11.00 a.m. to seek Shareholders' approval for the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate.
- 1.2 The purpose of this Appendix is to provide Shareholders with information relating to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate to be tabled at the AGM as set out under resolution 10 under "Special Business" in the Notice of AGM.
- 1.3 This Appendix has been prepared solely for the purpose set out herein and may not be relied upon by any persons (other than the Shareholders) or for any other purpose.

2. THE SHARE PURCHASE MANDATE

2.1 Background

The Companies Act allows a Singapore-incorporated company to purchase or otherwise acquire its issued ordinary shares, stocks and preference shares if the purchase or acquisition is permitted under the company's constitution. Any purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company would have to be made in accordance with, and in the manner prescribed by, the Companies Act, the Catalist Rules and such other laws and regulations as may for the time being be applicable. As the Company is listed on Catalist, it is also required to comply with Part XI of Chapter 8 of the Catalist Rules, which relates to the purchase or acquisition by an issuer of its own shares.

Regulation 20 expressly permits the Company to purchase its issued Shares. However, any Share which is purchased or acquired by the Company shall, unless held as treasury shares to the extent permitted under the Companies Act, be deemed cancelled immediately on purchase or acquisition.

It is a requirement under the Companies Act and the Catalist Rules that a company which wishes to purchase or otherwise acquire its own shares should obtain the prior specific approval of its shareholders to do so at a general meeting.

APPENDIX

At the annual general meeting of the Company convened on 23 September 2022, Shareholders had approved the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate. The Share Purchase Mandate will expire on the date of the forthcoming AGM or the date by which the AGM is required by law to be held, whichever is earlier. Accordingly, the Directors propose that the Share Purchase Mandate be renewed at the forthcoming AGM.

If Shareholders approve the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate, the Share Purchase Mandate will take effect from the date of the AGM and continue in force until the date on which the next annual general meeting of the Company is held or required by law to be held, unless prior thereto, Share Purchases are carried out to the full extent mandated or the Share Purchase Mandate is revoked or varied by Shareholders in general meeting. Subject to its continued relevance to the Company, the Share Purchase Mandate may be put to Shareholders for renewal at each subsequent annual general meetings of the Company.

2.2 Rationale for the Share Purchase Mandate

The rationale for the Company to undertake the purchase or acquisition of its Shares, is as follows:

- (a) in line with international practice, the Share Purchase Mandate will provide the Company with greater flexibility in managing its capital and maximising return to its Shareholders. To the extent that the Company has capital and surplus funds which are in excess of its financial needs, taking into account its growth and expansion plans, the Share Purchase Mandate will facilitate the return of excess cash and surplus funds to Shareholders in an expedient, effective and cost-efficient manner;
- (b) in managing its business, the Group strives to increase Shareholders' value by improving, *inter alia*, the ROE and a share purchase is one way by which the ROE may be enhanced;
- (c) Share purchases may help mitigate short-term market volatility in the Company's share price, offset the effects of short-term speculation and bolster Shareholders' confidence;
- (d) all things being equal, purchases or acquisitions of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate will result in a lower number of issued Shares being used for the purpose of computing EPS, if the purchased Shares are subsequently cancelled. Therefore, Share Purchases will improve the Company's EPS, which in turn is expected to have a positive impact on the fundamental value of the Shares; and
- (e) the Share Purchase Mandate will provide the Company with the flexibility to undertake share repurchases at any time, subject to market conditions, during the period when the Share Purchase Mandate is in force.

The purchase or acquisition of Shares will only be undertaken if it can benefit the Company and Shareholders. Shareholders should note that purchases or acquisitions of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate may not be carried out to the full limit as authorised. No purchase or acquisition of Shares will be made in circumstances which would have or may have a material adverse effect on the liquidity and capital adequacy position of the Group as a whole.

2.3 Authority and Limits of the Share Purchase Mandate

The authority and limitations placed on purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company under the Share Purchase Mandate are summarised below:

2.3.1 Maximum Number of Shares

Only Shares which are issued and fully paid-up may be purchased or acquired by the Company. The total number of Shares which may be purchased or acquired by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the total number of issued Shares of the Company (excluding treasury shares and Subsidiary Holdings) as at the date on which the resolution authorising the Share Purchase Mandate is passed.

APPENDIX

2.3.2 Duration of Authority

Purchases or acquisitions of Shares may be made, at any time and from time to time, on and from the date of the AGM, at which the Share Purchase Mandate is approved, up to the earliest of:

- (a) the date on which the next annual general meeting of the Company is held or required by law to be held;
- (b) the date on which the purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate are carried out to the full extent mandated; or
- (c) the date on which the authority conferred by the Share Purchase Mandate is revoked or varied by Shareholders in general meeting.

The Share Purchase Mandate may be renewed at each annual general meeting or other general meetings of the Company.

2.3.3 Manner of Purchases or Acquisitions of Shares

Purchases or acquisitions of Shares may be made by way of:

- (a) on-market purchase(s) ("**Market Purchase**"), transacted on Catalist through the ready market or the special trading counter on SGX-ST trading system, through one or more duly licensed stock brokers appointed by the Company for the purpose; and/or
- (b) off-market purchase(s) ("**Off-Market Purchase**") effected pursuant to an equal access scheme as defined in Section 76C of the Companies Act and the Catalist Rules.

The Directors may impose such terms and conditions which are not inconsistent with the Share Purchase Mandate, the Catalist Rules and the Companies Act, as they consider fit in the interests of the Company in connection with or in relation to any equal access scheme or schemes.

An Off-Market Purchase must, however, satisfy all the following conditions:

- (i) offers for the purchase or acquisition of Shares shall be made to every person who holds Shares to purchase or acquire the same percentage of their Shares;
- (ii) all of the abovementioned persons shall be given a reasonable opportunity to accept the offers made; and
- (iii) the terms of all the offers shall be the same, except that there shall be disregarded:
 - (a) differences in consideration attributable to the fact that offers may relate to Shares with different accrued dividend entitlements;
 - (b) differences in consideration attributable to the fact that offers relate to Shares with different amounts remaining unpaid (if applicable); and
 - (c) differences in the offers introduced solely to ensure that each person is left with a whole number of Shares.

If the Company wishes to make an Off-Market Purchase in accordance with an equal access scheme, it will issue an offer document containing the following information:

- (1) the terms and conditions of the offer;
- (2) the period and procedures for acceptances;
- (3) the reasons for the proposed Share Purchases;
- (4) the consequences, if any, of Share Purchases by the Company that will arise under the Take-over Code or other applicable take-over rules;

APPENDIX

- (5) whether the Share Purchases, if made, could affect the Company's equity securities on Catalyst;
- (6) details of any Share Purchases made by the Company in the previous twelve (12) months (whether Market Purchase or Off-Market Purchase), giving the total number of Shares purchased, the purchase price per Share or the highest and lowest prices paid for the Share Purchases, where relevant, and the total consideration paid for the Share Purchases; and
- (7) whether the Shares purchased by the Company will be cancelled or kept as treasury shares.

2.3.4 Purchase Price

The purchase price (excluding brokerage, commission, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses) to be paid for the Shares will be determined by the Directors. The purchase price to be paid for the Shares as determined by the Directors must not exceed:

- (a) in the case of a Market Purchase, 105% of the Average Closing Price of the Shares; and
- (b) in the case of an Off-Market Purchase pursuant to an equal access scheme, 120% of the Average Closing Price of the Shares,

in each case, excluding related expenses of the purchase, or acquisition (the "**Maximum Price**").

For the above purposes:

"Average Closing Price" means the average of the closing market prices of a Share over the last five (5) Market Days on which the Shares are transacted on the SGX-ST immediately preceding the date of the Market Purchase by the Company or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer (as defined below) pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase, and deemed to be adjusted for any corporate action that occurs during the relevant five-day period and the day on which the purchases are made; and

"date of the making of the offer" means the date on which the Company makes an offer for the purchase or acquisition of Shares from holder of Shares, stating therein the relevant terms of the equal access scheme for effecting the Off-Market Purchase.

2.4 Status of Purchased Shares

Pursuant to Regulation 20, Shares purchased or acquired by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate, unless held as treasury shares to the extent permitted under the Companies Act, will be deemed cancelled immediately on purchase or acquisition (and all rights and privileges attached to the Shares will expire on such cancellation). The total number of issued Shares will be diminished by the number of Shares purchased or acquired by the Company and which are not held as treasury shares.

All Shares purchased or acquired by the Company (other than treasury shares held by the Company to the extent permitted under the Companies Act) will be automatically de-listed by the SGX-ST, and certificates in respect thereof will be cancelled and destroyed by the Company as soon as reasonably practicable following settlement of any such purchase or acquisition.

2.5 Treasury Shares

Under the Companies Act, Shares purchased or acquired by the Company may be held or dealt with as treasury shares. Some of the provisions on treasury shares under the Companies Act are summarised in Paragraphs 2.5.1 to 2.5.3 below.

2.5.1 Maximum Holdings

The number of Shares held as treasury shares cannot at any time exceed 10% of the total number of issued Shares.

APPENDIX

2.5.2 Voting and Other Rights

The Company cannot exercise any right in respect of treasury shares. In particular, the Company cannot exercise any right to attend or vote at meetings and for the purposes of the Companies Act, the Company shall be treated as having no right to vote and the treasury shares shall be treated as having no voting rights.

In addition, no dividend may be paid, and no other distribution of the Company's assets may be made, to the Company in respect of treasury shares. However, the allotment of shares as fully paid bonus shares in respect of treasury shares is allowed. Also, a subdivision or consolidation of any treasury shares into treasury shares of a greater or smaller number is allowed so long as the total value of the treasury shares after the subdivision or consolidation is the same as before, as the case may be.

2.5.3 Disposal and Cancellation

Where Shares are held as treasury shares, the Company may at any time:

- (a) sell the treasury shares for cash;
- (b) transfer the treasury shares for the purposes of or pursuant to any share scheme, whether for its employees, directors or other persons;
- (c) transfer the treasury shares as consideration for the acquisition of shares in or assets of another company or assets of a person;
- (d) cancel the treasury shares; or
- (e) sell, transfer or otherwise use the treasury shares for such other purposes as may be prescribed by the Minister for Finance.

In addition, under the Catalist Rules, an immediate announcement must be made of any sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use of treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings. Such announcement must include details such as the date of the sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use of such treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings, the purpose of such sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use of such treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings, the number of treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings which have been sold, transferred, cancelled and/or used, the number of treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings before and after such sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use, the percentage of the number of treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings against the total number of issued shares (of the same class as the treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings) which are listed before and after such sale, transfer, cancellation and/or use and the value of the treasury shares and/or Subsidiary Holdings if they are used for a sale or transfer, or cancelled.

2.6 **Source of Funds**

The Company intends to use internal sources of funds, external borrowings or a combination of internal resources and external borrowings to finance the purchases or acquisition of the Shares.

The Directors do not propose to exercise the Share Purchase Mandate in such a manner and to such an extent that the liquidity and capital adequacy position of the Group would be materially and adversely affected.

2.7 **Solvency Test**

The Companies Act permits any purchase or acquisition of shares to be made out of the company's capital or profits so long as the company is solvent. For this purpose, a company is solvent if at the date of the payment, the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) there is no ground on which the company could be found to be unable to pay its debts;
- (b) if —
 - (i) it is intended to commence winding up of the company within the period of twelve (12) months immediately after the date of the payment, the company will be able to pay its debts in full within the period of twelve (12) months after the date of commencement of the winding up; or

APPENDIX

- (ii) it is not intended so to commence winding up, the company will be able to pay its debts as they fall due during the period of twelve (12) months immediately after the date of the payment; and
- (c) the value of the company's assets is not less than the value of its liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and will not, after the proposed purchase, acquisition, variation or release (as the case may be), become less than the value of its liabilities (including contingent liabilities).

2.8 Financial Effects

The financial effects arising from a purchase or acquisition of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate on the Company and the Group will depend on, *inter alia*, whether the Shares are purchased or acquired out of profits and/or capital of the Company, the number of Shares purchased or acquired, the consideration paid for such Shares and whether the Shares purchased or acquired are held in treasury or cancelled. The financial effect on the audited financial statements of the Company and the Group will depend, *inter alia*, on the factors set out below:

2.8.1 Purchase or Acquisition out of Profits and/or Capital

Under the Companies Act, purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company may be made out of the Company's profits and/or capital so long as the Company is solvent.

Where the consideration paid by the Company for the purchase or acquisition of Shares is made out of profits, such consideration (excluding brokerage, commission, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses) will correspondingly reduce the amount available for the distribution of cash dividends by the Company.

Where the consideration paid by the Company for the purchase or acquisition of Shares is made out of capital, the amount available for the distribution of cash dividends by the Company will not be reduced.

When Shares are purchased or acquired, and cancelled, the Company shall reduce the amount of its profits and share capital proportionately where the Shares were purchased or acquired out of both the profits and the capital of the Company, by the total amount of the consideration paid by the Company for the Shares cancelled.

2.8.2 Number of Shares Acquired or Purchased

Based on 1,107,962,214 issued Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date and assuming no further Shares are issued on or prior to the AGM, the purchase or acquisition by the Company of up to the maximum limit of 10% of its issued Shares will entail a purchase or acquisition of 110,796,221 Shares.

2.8.3 Maximum Price Paid for Shares Acquired or Purchased

In the case of Market Purchase by the Company and assuming that the Company purchases or acquires 110,796,221 Shares at the Maximum Price of S\$0.044 per Share (being the price equivalent to 5% above the Average Closing Price of the Shares for the five consecutive Market Days on which the Shares were traded on the SGX-ST immediately preceding the Latest Practicable Date), the maximum amount of funds required for the purchase or acquisition of the 110,796,221 Shares is approximately S\$4.9 million (excluding brokerage, commission, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses).

In the case of Off-Market Purchases by the Company and assuming that the Company purchases or acquires 110,796,221 Shares at the Maximum Price of S\$0.051 per Share (being the price equivalent to 20% above the Average Closing Price of the Shares for the five consecutive Market Days on which the Shares were traded on the SGX-ST immediately preceding the Latest Practicable Date), the maximum amount of funds required for the purchase or acquisition of the 110,796,221 Shares is approximately S\$5.7 million (excluding brokerage, commission, applicable goods and services tax and other related expenses).

APPENDIX

2.8.4 Illustrative Financial Effects

For illustrative purposes only, based on the assumptions set out above and the audited financial statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2023, and assuming that (i) Share Purchases are made to the extent aforesaid; (ii) such Share Purchases are funded wholly by internal resources within the Group; and (iii) the Company had purchased 110,796,221 Shares on 31 March 2023 by way of:-

- (a) Share Purchases made entirely out of capital and cancelled;
- (b) Share Purchases made entirely out of profits and cancelled;
- (c) Share Purchases made entirely out of capital and held as treasury shares; and
- (d) Share Purchases made entirely out of profits and held as treasury shares,

the financial effects of the purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate on the audited financial statements of the Company and Group for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 would have been as follows:

(A) Purchases made entirely out of capital and cancelled

	GROUP			COMPANY		
	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase
As at 31 March 2023	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000
Share capital	78,940	74,065	73,289	294,506	289,631	288,855
Reserves	(5,050)	(5,050)	(5,050)	(193,069)	(193,069)	(193,069)
Total Shareholders' equity ⁽¹⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
NTA ⁽²⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
Current assets	122,206	117,331	116,555	7,666	2,791	2,015
Current liabilities	109,275	109,275	109,275	11,538	11,538	11,538
Total borrowings	101,105	101,105	101,105	-	-	-
Net (loss)/profit attributable to Shareholders	(30,722)	(30,722)	(30,722)	7,618	7,618	7,618
Number of Shares (in '000)						
Issued and paid-up capital	1,107,962	997,166	997,166	1,107,962	997,166	997,166
Financial Ratios						
NTA per Share (cents) ⁽³⁾	6.67	6.92	6.84	9.16	9.68	9.61
Gearing ratio (times) ⁽⁴⁾	1.37	1.46	1.48	-	-	-
Current ratio (times) ⁽⁵⁾	1.12	1.07	1.07	0.66	0.24	0.17
EPS (cents)	(2.77)	(3.08)	(3.08)	0.69	0.76	0.76

APPENDIX

(B) Purchases made entirely out of profits and cancelled

	GROUP			COMPANY		
	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase
As at 31 March 2023	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000
Share capital	78,940	78,940	78,940	294,506	294,506	294,506
Reserves	(5,050)	(9,925)	(10,701)	(193,069)	(197,944)	(198,720)
Total Shareholders' equity ⁽¹⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
NTA ⁽²⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
Current assets	122,206	117,331	116,555	7,666	2,791	2,015
Current liabilities	109,275	109,275	109,275	11,538	11,538	11,538
Total borrowings	101,105	101,105	101,105	-	-	-
Net (loss)/profit attributable to Shareholders	(30,722)	(30,722)	(30,722)	7,618	7,618	7,618
Number of Shares (in '000)						
Issued and paid-up capital	1,107,962	997,166	997,166	1,107,962	997,166	997,166
Financial Ratios						
NTA per Share (cents) ⁽³⁾	6.67	6.92	6.84	9.16	9.68	9.61
Gearing ratio (times) ⁽⁴⁾	1.37	1.46	1.48	-	-	-
Current ratio (times) ⁽⁵⁾	1.12	1.07	1.07	0.66	0.24	0.17
EPS (cents)	(2.77)	(3.08)	(3.08)	0.69	0.76	0.76

APPENDIX

(C) Purchases made entirely out of capital and held as treasury shares

	GROUP			COMPANY		
	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase
As at 31 March 2023	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000
Share capital	78,940	78,940	78,940	294,506	294,506	294,506
Reserves	(5,050)	(5,050)	(5,050)	(193,069)	(193,069)	(193,069)
Treasury shares	-	(4,875)	(5,651)	-	(4,875)	(5,651)
Total Shareholders' equity ⁽¹⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
NTA ⁽²⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
Current assets	122,206	117,331	116,555	7,666	2,791	2,015
Current liabilities	109,275	109,275	109,275	11,538	11,538	11,538
Total borrowings	101,105	101,105	101,105	-	-	-
Net (loss)/profit attributable to Shareholders	(30,722)	(30,722)	(30,722)	7,618	7,618	7,618
Number of Shares (in '000)						
Issued and paid-up capital	1,107,962	997,166	997,166	1,107,962	997,166	997,166
Financial Ratios						
NTA per Share (cents) ⁽³⁾	6.67	6.92	6.84	9.16	9.68	9.61
Gearing ratio (times) ⁽⁴⁾	1.37	1.46	1.48	-	-	-
Current ratio (times) ⁽⁵⁾	1.12	1.07	1.07	0.66	0.24	0.17
EPS (cents)	(2.77)	(3.08)	(3.08)	0.69	0.76	0.76

APPENDIX

(D) Purchases made entirely out of profits and held as treasury shares

	GROUP			COMPANY		
	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase	Before Share Purchase	After Market Purchase	After Off-Market Purchase
As at 31 March 2023	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000	S\$'000
Share capital	78,940	78,940	78,940	294,506	294,506	294,506
Reserves	(5,050)	(5,050)	(5,050)	(193,069)	(193,069)	(193,069)
Treasury shares	-	(4,875)	(5,651)	-	(4,875)	(5,651)
Total Shareholders' equity ⁽¹⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
NTA ⁽²⁾	73,890	69,015	68,239	101,437	96,562	95,786
Current assets	122,206	117,331	116,555	7,666	2,791	2,015
Current liabilities	109,275	109,275	109,275	11,538	11,538	11,538
Total borrowings	101,105	101,105	101,105	-	-	-
Net (loss)/profit attributable to Shareholders	(30,722)	(30,722)	(30,722)	7,618	7,618	7,618
Number of Shares (in '000)						
Issued and paid-up capital	1,107,962	997,166	997,166	1,107,962	997,166	997,166
Financial Ratios						
NTA per Share (cents) ⁽³⁾	6.67	6.92	6.84	9.16	9.68	9.61
Gearing ratio (times) ⁽⁴⁾	1.37	1.46	1.48	-	-	-
Current ratio (times) ⁽⁵⁾	1.12	1.07	1.07	0.66	0.24	0.17
EPS (cents)	(2.77)	(3.08)	(3.08)	0.69	0.76	0.76

Notes:

- (1) Total shareholders' equity exclude non-controlling interests.
- (2) NTA refers to net assets less intangible assets.
- (3) NTA per Share is computed based on the NTA (i.e., net assets less intangible assets) divided by the number of Shares issued.
- (4) Gearing ratio equals to total borrowings divided by shareholders' equity.
- (5) Current ratio equals to current assets divided by current liabilities.

APPENDIX

Shareholders should note that the financial effects, based on the respective aforementioned assumptions, are for illustrative purposes only. In particular, it is important to note that it is not possible for the Company to realistically calculate or quantify the impact of purchases or acquisitions that may be made pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate on the NTA per Share and EPS as the resultant effect would depend on the factors such as the aggregate number of Shares purchased, the purchase price paid at the relevant time, and the amount (if any) borrowed by the Company to fund the purchases or acquisitions. The above analysis is based on historical numbers as at 31 March 2023 and is not necessarily representative of future financial performance.

It should also be noted that purchases or acquisitions of Shares by the Company pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate would only be made in circumstances where it is considered to be in the best interest of the Company, and the purchases or acquisitions of Shares may not be carried out to the full 10% as mandated. Further, the Directors would emphasise that they do not propose to carry out Share Purchases to such an extent that would, or in circumstances that might, result in a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Company or the Group, or results in the Company being delisted from the SGX-ST. The Company will take into account both financial and non-financial factors (for example, share market conditions and the performance of the Shares) in assessing the relative impact of a Share Purchase before execution.

2.9 Catalyst Rules

The Catalyst Rules specifies that a listed company shall report all purchases or acquisitions of its shares to the SGX-ST not later than 9.00 a.m.:

- (a) in the case of a Market Purchase, on the Market Day following the day of purchase or acquisition of any of its shares; and
- (b) in the case of an Off-Market Purchase under an equal access scheme, on the second Market Day after the close of acceptances of the offer.

Such announcement (which must be in the form of Appendix 8D to the Catalyst Rules) must include the details of the date of the purchase, the total number of shares purchased, the number of shares cancelled, the number of shares held as treasury shares, the purchase price per share or the highest and lowest prices paid for such shares, as applicable, and the total consideration (including stamp duties and clearing charges) paid or payable for the shares, the number of shares purchased as at the date of announcement (on a cumulative basis), the number of issued shares excluding treasury shares and the number of treasury shares held after the purchase.

The Catalyst Rules does not expressly prohibit any purchase or acquisition of its own shares by a listed company during any particular time or times. However, as the Company would be regarded as an “insider” in relation to any proposed purchase or acquisition of its issued Shares, the Company will not undertake any purchase or acquisition of Shares pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate at any time after a price-sensitive development has occurred or has been the subject of a decision of the Directors until such time as the price-sensitive information has been publicly announced or disseminated in accordance with the requirements of the Catalyst Rules.

In particular, the Company would not purchase or acquire any Share through Market Purchases during the period of one (1) month immediately preceding the announcement of the Company's full-year results and the period of two (2) weeks before the announcement of the first quarter, second quarter and third quarter results of the financial year.

Rule 723 of the Catalyst Rules requires a listed company to ensure that at least 10% of any class of its listed securities (excluding treasury shares, preference shares and convertible equity securities) must be held by public shareholders. As at the Latest Practicable Date, approximately 25.72% of the issued Shares are held by public shareholders. Accordingly, the Company is of the view that there is a sufficient number of Shares in issue held by public Shareholders which would permit the Company to undertake purchases or acquisitions of its Shares through Market Purchases up to the full 10% limit pursuant to the Share Purchase Mandate without affecting the listing status of the Shares on the SGX-ST, and that the number of Shares remaining in the hands of the public will not fall to such a level as to cause market illiquidity or to affect orderly trading.

2.10 Reporting Requirements under the Companies Act

Within 30 days of the passing of a Shareholders' resolution to approve any purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company, the Company shall lodge a copy of such resolution with ACRA. The Company shall notify ACRA within 30 days of a purchase or acquisition of Shares on Catalist or otherwise. Such notification shall include details of the purchase, including the date of the purchase or acquisition, the total number of Shares purchased or otherwise acquired by

APPENDIX

the Company, the number of Shares cancelled, the number of Shares held as treasury shares, the Company's issued ordinary share capital before the purchase or acquisition of Shares and after the purchase or acquisition of Shares, the amount of consideration paid by the Company for the purchase or acquisition, whether the Shares were purchased or acquired out of the profits or the capital of the Company and such other particulars as may be required by ACRA.

Within 30 days of the cancellation or disposal of treasury shares in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, the Directors shall lodge with ACRA the notice of cancellation or disposal of treasury shares in the prescribed form.

2.11 Take-over Implications

Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code contains the Share Buy-Back Guidance Note as at the Latest Practicable Date. The take-over implications arising from any purchase or acquisition by the Company of its Shares are set out below.

2.11.1 Obligation to make a take-over offer

If, as a result of any purchase or acquisition by the Company of its Shares, a Shareholder's proportionate interest in the voting capital of the Company increases, such increase will be treated as an acquisition for the purposes of the Take-over Code. If such increase results in the change of effective control, or, as a result of such increase, a Shareholder or group of Shareholders acting in concert obtains or consolidates effective control of the Company, such Shareholder or group of Shareholders acting in concert could become obliged to make a take-over offer for the Company under Rule 14 of the Take-over Code.

2.11.2 Persons Acting in Concert

Under the Take-over Code, persons acting in concert comprise individuals or companies who, pursuant to an agreement or understanding (whether formal or informal), co-operate, through the acquisition by any of them of shares in a company, to obtain or consolidate effective control of that company.

Unless the contrary is established, the following persons will be presumed to be acting in concert:

- (a) a company with its parent company, subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, any associated companies of the foregoing companies, any company whose associated companies include any of the foregoing companies, and any person who has provided financial assistance (other than a bank in the ordinary course of business) to any of the foregoing companies for the purchase of voting rights;
- (b) a company with any of its directors, together with their close relatives, related trusts and any companies controlled by any of the directors, their close relatives and related trusts;
- (c) a company with any of its pension funds and employee share schemes;
- (d) a person with any investment company, unit trust or other fund whose investment such person manages on a discretionary basis, but only in respect of the investment account which such person manages;
- (e) a financial or other professional adviser, including a stockbroker, with its client in respect of the shareholdings of the adviser and the persons controlling, controlled by or under the same control as the adviser;
- (f) directors of a company, together with their close relatives, related trusts and companies controlled by any of such directors, their close relatives and related trusts, which is subject to an offer or where the directors have reason to believe a *bona fide* offer for their company may be imminent;
- (g) partners; and
- (h) an individual, his close relatives, his related trusts, any person who is accustomed to act according to his instructions, companies controlled by any of the foregoing persons and any person who has provided financial assistance (other than a bank in the ordinary course of business) to any of the foregoing persons and/or entities for the purchase of voting rights.

For this purpose, ownership or control of at least 20% but not more than 50% of the voting rights of a company will be regarded as the test of associated company status.

APPENDIX

The circumstances under which Shareholders, including Directors and persons acting in concert with them respectively, will incur an obligation to make a take-over offer under Rule 14 of the Take-over Code after a purchase or acquisition of Shares by the Company are set out in Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code.

2.11.3 Effect of Rule 14 and Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code

In general terms, the effect of Rule 14 and Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code is that, unless exempted, Directors and persons acting in concert with them will incur an obligation to make a take-over offer under Rule 14 if, as a result of the Company purchasing or acquiring its issued Shares, the voting rights of such Directors and the persons acting in concert with them would increase to 30% or more, or in the event that such Directors and the persons acting in concert with them hold between 30% and 50% of the Company's voting rights, if the voting rights of such Directors and the persons acting in concert with them would increase by more than 1% in any period of six months. In calculating the percentage of voting rights of such Directors and their concert parties, treasury shares shall be excluded.

Under Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code, a Shareholder who is not acting in concert with the Directors will not be required to make a take-over offer under Rule 14 if, as a result of the Company purchasing or acquiring its Shares, the voting rights of such Shareholder in the Company would increase to 30% or more, or, if such Shareholder holds between 30% and 50% of the Company's voting rights, the voting rights of such Shareholder would increase by more than 1% in any period of six months. Such a Shareholder need not abstain from voting in respect of the ordinary resolution authorising the Share Purchase Mandate.

Shareholders are advised to consult their professional advisers and/or the Securities Industry Council at the earliest opportunity as to whether an obligation to make a take-over offer would arise by reason of any Share Purchases by the Company.

2.11.4 Concert Party Group

Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman, who are Directors of the Company, and Ms. Ong Siew Ting Geraldine, Ms. Jin Lu and Mr. Low Kheng Hong @ Lau Kheng Hong are considered to be parties acting in concert with KOP Group Pte. Ltd. (collectively, the **"Concert Party Group"**).

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the shareholdings of the Concert Party Group are set out below:

Concert Party Group	Direct Interest (No. of Shares)	Deemed Interest (No. of Shares)	Total Interest ⁽⁶⁾	
			No. of Shares	%
KOP Group Pte. Ltd.	-	428,571,428 ⁽¹⁾	428,571,428	38.68
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	1,569,100	495,442,143 ⁽²⁾	497,011,243	44.86
Ms. Leny Suparman	1,800,000	459,257,142 ⁽³⁾	461,057,142	41.61
Ms. Ong Siew Ting Geraldine	7,000,000	-	7,000,000	0.63
Ms. Jin Lu	425,000	20,570,938 ⁽⁴⁾	20,995,938	1.90
Mr. Low Kheng Hong @ Lau Kheng Hong	14,150,262	1,645,000 ⁽⁵⁾	15,795,262	1.43

Notes:

- (1) KOP Group Pte. Ltd. is deemed to be interested in (i) 100,000,000 Shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited and (ii) 328,571,428 Shares held through Bank of Singapore Limited under Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte. Ltd..
- (2) Ms. Ong Chih Ching is deemed to be interested in (i) 428,571,428 Shares held by KOP Group Pte. Ltd. by virtue of Section 7 of the Companies Act, and (ii) 66,870,715 Shares held through OCBC Securities Private Limited.
- (3) Ms. Leny Suparman is deemed to be interested in (i) 428,571,428 Shares held by KOP Group Pte. Ltd. by virtue of Section 7 of the Companies Act, and (ii) 30,685,714 Shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited.
- (4) Ms. Jin Lu is deemed to be interested in (i) 18,125,238 Shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited and (ii) 2,445,700 Shares held through Bank of Singapore Limited under Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte. Ltd..
- (5) Mr. Low Kheng Hong @ Lau Kheng Hong is deemed to be interested in 1,645,000 Shares held through Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte. Ltd..
- (6) As a percentage of the total number of issued Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date comprising 1,107,962,214 Shares.

APPENDIX

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Concert Party Group has an aggregate interest in 573,288,157 Shares, which is equivalent to 51.74% of the total voting rights of the Company. As their aggregated interest is more than 50% of the total voting rights of the Company, the Share Purchase Mandate, even if exercised in full, will not result in either of them incurring an obligation to make a general offer under Rule 14 and Appendix 2 of the Take-over Code.

Based on the above information and the Register of Directors' Shareholdings as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors will become obligated to make a mandatory offer in the event that the Company purchases the maximum number of 110,796,221 Shares under the Share Purchase Mandate.

Based on the Register of Substantial Shareholders of the Company as at the Latest Practicable Date, the Directors are not aware of any Substantial Shareholder who may become obligated to make a mandatory offer in the event that the Company purchases the maximum number of 110,796,221 Shares under the Share Purchase Mandate.

2.12 Shares bought by the Company in the Past Twelve (12) Months

The Company has not bought back any Shares by way of Market Purchase in the last twelve (12) months preceding the Latest Practicable Date.

3. DIRECTORS' AND SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS

Based on the Register of Directors' Shareholdings and the Register of Substantial Shareholders, as at the Latest Practicable Date, the shareholding interests of the Directors and the Substantial Shareholders are set out below:

Directors	Before Share Purchase			After Share Purchase	
	Direct Interest (No. of Shares)	Deemed Interest (No. of Shares)	Total Interest ⁽⁴⁾ No. of Shares	%	Total Interest ⁽⁵⁾ %
Ms. Ong Chih Ching	1,569,100	495,442,143 ⁽¹⁾	497,011,243	44.86	49.84
Ms. Leny Suparman	1,800,000	459,257,142 ⁽²⁾	461,057,142	41.61	46.24
Mr. Ng Hin Lee	-	-	-	-	-
Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon	540,000	-	540,000	0.05	0.05
Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen	-	-	-	-	-
Substantial Shareholders (other than the Directors)					
KOP Group Pte. Ltd.	-	428,571,428 ⁽³⁾	428,571,428	38.68	42.98
Mr. Goi Seng Hui	249,145,343	-	249,145,343	22.49	24.99

Notes:

- (1) Ms. Ong Chih Ching is deemed to be interested in (i) 428,571,428 Shares held by KOP Group Pte. Ltd. by virtue of Section 7 of the Companies Act and (ii) 66,870,715 Shares held through OCBC Securities Private Limited.
- (2) Ms. Leny Suparman is deemed to be interested in (i) 428,571,428 Shares held by KOP Group Pte. Ltd. by virtue of Section 7 of the Companies Act, and (ii) 30,685,714 Shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited.
- (3) KOP Group Pte. Ltd. is deemed to be interested in (i) 100,000,000 Shares held through DBS Nominees (Private) Limited and (ii) 328,571,428 Shares held through Bank of Singapore Limited under Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte. Ltd..
- (4) As a percentage of the total number of issued Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date comprising 1,107,962,214 Shares.
- (5) As a percentage of the total number of issued Shares comprising 997,165,993 Shares (assuming that the Company purchases the maximum number of 110,796,221 Shares under the Share Purchase Mandate).

APPENDIX

Save as disclosed in this Appendix, the Directors and the Substantial Shareholders of the Company do not have any interest, whether direct or indirect, in the Shares.

4. TAX IMPLICATIONS

Shareholders who are in doubt as to their respective tax positions or the tax implications of Share purchases by the Company or to who may be subject to tax whether in or outside Singapore should consult their own professional advisers.

5. DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATION

As Ms. Ong Chih Ching and Ms. Leny Suparman are parties acting in concert with KOP Group Pte. Ltd., they shall abstain from making any recommendation in respect of the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate. Save for the aforementioned, the Directors are of the opinion that the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate is in the best interests of the Company. Accordingly, the Directors recommend that Shareholders vote in favour of the renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate to be proposed at the AGM.

6. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The AGM, notice of which is enclosed with the Annual Report, will be held on 31 July 2023 at Octagon, Level 1 @ Golf Clubhouse, Orchid Country Club, 1 Orchid Club Road, Singapore 769162, at 11.00 a.m. for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing the resolutions set out in the Notice of AGM.

7. APPROVALS AND RESOLUTIONS

Shareholders' approval for the proposed adoption of the Share Buyback Mandate is sought at the AGM. The resolution relating to the proposed adoption of the Share Buyback Mandate is contained in the Notice of AGM.

8. ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY SHAREHOLDERS

Shareholders will find enclosed with the Annual Report the Notice of AGM and a Proxy Form.

Please refer to the Company's Notice of AGM and proxy form for further details for the AGM.

9. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information given in this Appendix and confirm after making all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief, this Appendix constitutes full and true disclosure of all material facts about the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate, the Company and its subsidiaries, and the Directors are not aware of any facts the omission of which would make any statement in this Appendix misleading.

Where information in the Appendix has been extracted from published or otherwise publicly available sources or obtained from a named source, the sole responsibility of the Directors has been to ensure that such information has been accurately and correctly extracted from those sources and/or reproduced in the Appendix in its proper form and context.

APPENDIX

10. ABSTENTION FROM VOTING

Ms. Ong Chih Ching, Ms. Leny Suparman and parties acting in concert with KOP Group Pte. Ltd. shall abstain from voting on the resolution to the adoption of the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate at the AGM, and the Company shall disregard any votes cast by Ms. Ong Ching Ching, Ms. Leny Suparman and parties acting in concert with KOP Group Pte. Ltd. on the said resolution. Ms. Ong Ching Ching, Ms. Leny Suparman and parties acting in concert with KOP Group Pte. Ltd. shall not accept appointment as proxies for Shareholders to vote on the resolution in relation to the proposed renewal of the Share Purchase Mandate, unless specific instructions have been given in the proxy form(s) on how the votes are to be cast in respect of such resolution.

11. DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

This Appendix and the Annual Report may be accessed on the Company's corporate website <http://www.koplimited.com>.

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection at the office of the Company's registered office at 316 Tanglin Road, #01-01 Phoenix Park Singapore 247978, during normal business hours from the date hereof up to and including the date of the AGM:

- (a) the Constitution of the Company; and
- (b) the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

Yours faithfully
For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
KOP LIMITED

Ms. Ong Chih Ching
Executive Chairman and Executive Director

KOP LIMITED

(Company Registration No. 200415164G)
(Incorporated In Singapore)

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING PROXY FORM

(Please see notes overleaf before completing this Form)

IMPORTANT:

1. Relevant intermediaries as defined in Section 181 of the Companies Act 1967 may appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote at the AGM.
2. An investor who holds shares under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("CPF Investor") and/or the Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("SRS Investor") and wishes to vote should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks and/or SRS Operators to submit their votes to appoint the Chairman of the AGM as their proxy, at least seven (7) working days before the AGM.
3. This Proxy Form is not valid for use by CPF and SRS Investors and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them.

*I/We, _____ (Name) _____ (NRIC/Passport No)
of _____ (Address)

being a *member/members of KOP LIMITED ("Company"), hereby appoint:

Name	NRIC/Passport No.	Proportion of Shareholdings	
		No. of Shares	%
Address			

and/or (delete as appropriate)

Name	NRIC/Passport No.	Proportion of Shareholdings	
		No. of Shares	%
Address			

or failing *him/her/them, the Chairman of the Annual General Meeting (the "AGM") of the Company as *my/our *proxy/proxies to attend and to vote for *me/us on *my/our behalf at the AGM to be held on Monday, 31 July 2023 at 11.00 a.m. at Octagon, Level 1 @ Golf Clubhouse, Orchid Country Club, 1 Orchid Club Road, Singapore 769162 and at any adjournment thereof. *I/We direct *my/our *proxy/proxies to vote for or against, or abstain from voting on the Ordinary Resolutions to be proposed at the AGM as indicated hereunder.

If no specific direction as to voting is given or in the event of any other matter arising at the AGM and at any adjournment thereof, the *proxy/proxies (other than the Chairman of the AGM as proxy) will vote or abstain from voting at *his/her/their discretion. In appointing the Chairman of the AGM as proxy, Shareholders (whether individuals or corporates) must give specific instructions as to voting, or abstentions from voting, in the form of proxy, failing which the appointment will be treated as invalid. All Resolutions put to vote at the AGM shall be decided by way of poll.

No.	Resolutions relating to:	No. of Votes 'For'***	No. of Votes 'Against'***	No. of Votes 'Abstain'***
Ordinary Business				
1	Adoption of the revised Directors' Statement, revised Audited Financial Statements and Auditors' Report for the financial year ended 31 March 2018			
2	Adoption of the revised Directors' Statement, revised Audited Financial Statements and Auditors' Report for the financial year ended 31 March 2019			
3	Adoption of the Directors' Statement, Audited Financial Statements and Auditors' Report for the financial year ended 31 March 2023			
4	Approval of Directors' fees amounting to S\$126,112 for the financial year ending 31 March 2024, to be paid quarterly in arrears			
5	Re-election of Ms. Ong Chih Ching as a Director			
6	Re-election of Mrs. Yu-Foo Yee Shoon as a Director			
7	Re-election of Mr. Jimmy Yim Wing Kuen as a Director			
8	Re-appointment of Messrs UHY Lee Seng Chan & Co as Auditors and authority to Directors to fix remuneration			
Special Business				
9	Authority for Directors to allot and issue new shares			
10	Approval of renewal of Share Purchase Mandate			

* Delete where inapplicable

*** If you wish to exercise all your votes 'For' or 'Against' or 'Abstain', please tick (v) within the box provided. Alternatively, please indicate the number of votes as appropriate. If you mark the abstain box for a particular resolution, you are directing your proxy not to vote on that resolution on a poll and your votes will not be counted in computing the required majority on a poll.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 2023

Signature of Member

and/or, Common Seal of Corporate Shareholder

Total number of Shares in:	No. of Shares
(a) CDP Register	
(b) Register of Members	

IMPORTANT: Please read notes overleaf

Notes:

1. Please insert the total number of Shares held by you. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore), you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert that number of Shares. If you have Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and Shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of Shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and registered in your name in the Register of Members. If no number is inserted, the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to relate to all the Shares held by you.
2. A member of the Company who is not a Relevant Intermediary (as defined below) entitled to attend and vote at this AGM is entitled to appoint one or two proxies to attend and vote in his/her stead. Where such member appoints two proxies, the proportion of his shareholding which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the proxy form. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
3. A member of the Company who is a Relevant Intermediary may appoint more than two proxies, but each proxy must be appointed to exercise the rights attached to a different share or shares held by such member. Where such member appoints more than one proxy, the number and class of shares to which each proxy has been appointed shall be specified in the proxy form.
4. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be submitted to the Company in the following manner:
 - (a) if submitted by post, be lodged at the Company's registered office of the Company at 316 Tanglin Road, #01-01, Phoenix Park, Singapore 247978; or
 - (b) if submitted electronically, be submitted via email to the Company's Share Registrar at shareregistry@incorp.asia,
in either case by **no later than 11.00 a.m. on 28 July 2023**, being seventy-two (72) hours before the time appointed for the AGM.

Members are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically via email to the Company's Share Registrar.

5. A Depositor's name must appear on the Depository Register maintained by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited as at seventy-two (72) hours before the time fixed for holding the AGM in order for the Depositor to be entitled to attend and vote at the AGM.
6. Subject to paragraph (9) below, completion and return of this instrument appointing a proxy shall not preclude a member from attending and voting at the AGM. Any appointment of a proxy or proxies shall be deemed to be revoked if a member attends the AGM in person, and in such event, the Company reserves the right to refuse to admit any person or persons appointed under the instrument of proxy to the AGM.
7. The instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by an attorney on behalf of the appointor, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must be lodged with the instrument.
8. A corporation which is a member may authorise by resolution of its directors or other governing body such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at the AGM, in accordance with Section 179 of the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore, and the person so authorised shall upon production of a copy of such resolution certified by a director of the corporation to be a true copy, be entitled to exercise the powers on behalf of the corporation so represented as the corporation could exercise in person if it were an individual.
9. An investor who holds shares under the Central Provident Fund Investment ("CPF Investor") and/or Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("SRS Investor") (as may be applicable) and wishes to vote, should approach their respective CPF Agent Banks and/or SRS Operators to submit their votes to appoint the Chairman of the AGM as their proxy, at least seven (7) working days before the AGM.

* A Relevant Intermediary is:

- (a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act 1970 or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or
- (b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act 2001 and who holds shares in that capacity; or
- (c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act 1953, in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Central Provident Fund Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

GENERAL:

The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible, or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies. In addition, in the case of Shares entered in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any instrument appointing a proxy or proxies lodged if the member, being the appointor, is not shown to have Shares entered against his name in the Depository Register as at seventy-two (72) hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.

PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY

By submitting an instrument appointing the proxy(ies), the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of Annual General Meeting dated 14 July 2023.

